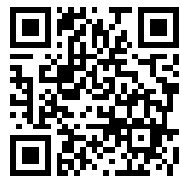


---

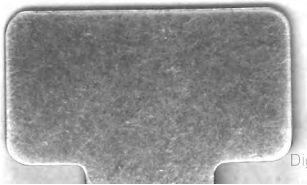
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>











THE  
CHRISTIAN YEAR:

THOUGHTS IN VERSE

FOR THE

SUNDAYS AND HOLYDAYS

THROUGHOUT THE YEAR.

---

In quietness and in confidence shall be your strength.—*Isaiah xxx. 15.*

---

*THE FIFTY-SEVENTH EDITION.*

OXFORD,  
AND 377, STRAND, LONDON:  
JOHN HENRY AND JAMES PARKER.

M DCCC LVIII.

14770. d 41.

**PRINTED BY MESSRS. PARKER, CORN-MARKET, OXFORD.**

## CONTENTS.

---

	Page
MORNING . . . . .	1
Evening . . . . .	4
Advent Sunday . . . . .	7
Second Sunday in Advent . . . . .	<i>The Signs of the Times</i> . . . . . 11
Third Sunday in Advent . . . . .	<i>The Travellers</i> . . . . . 14
Fourth Sunday in Advent . . . . .	<i>Dimness</i> . . . . . 18
Christmas Day . . . . .	21
St. Stephen's Day . . . . .	25
St. John's Day . . . . .	28
The Holy Innocents . . . . .	30
First Sunday after Christmas . . . . .	<i>The Sun-dial of Ahaz</i> . . . . . 33
The Circumcision . . . . .	98
Second Sunday after Christmas . . . . .	<i>The Pilgrim's Song</i> . . . . . 40
The Epiphany . . . . .	43
First Sunday after Epiphany . . . . .	<i>The Nightingale</i> . . . . . 46
Second Sunday after Epiphany . . . . .	<i>The Secret of perpetual Youth</i> . . . . . 49
Third Sunday after Epiphany . . . . .	<i>The Good Centurion</i> . . . . . 53
Fourth Sunday after Epiphany . . . . .	<i>The World is for Excitement, the Gos- pel for Soothing</i> . . . . . 57
Fifth Sunday after Epiphany . . . . .	<i>Cure Sin, and you cure Sorrow</i> . . . . . 60
Sixth Sunday after Epiphany . . . . .	<i>The Benefits of Uncertainty</i> . . . . . 64
Septuagesima Sunday . . . . .	68
Sexagesima Sunday . . . . .	71
Quinquagesima Sunday . . . . .	75
Ash-Wednesday . . . . .	78
First Sunday in Lent . . . . .	<i>The City of Refuge</i> . . . . . 81
Second Sunday in Lent . . . . .	<i>Esau's Forfeit</i> . . . . . 84
Third Sunday in Lent . . . . .	<i>The Spoils of Satan</i> . . . . . 87



	Page
Fourth Sunday in Lent . . . . .	90
Fifth Sunday in Lent . . . . .	93
Sunday next before Easter . . . . .	97
Monday before Easter . . . . .	100
Tuesday before Easter . . . . .	103
Wednesday before Easter . . . . .	106
Thursday before Easter . . . . .	110
Good Friday . . . . .	113
Easter Eve . . . . .	116
Easter Day . . . . .	119
Monday in Easter week . . . . .	122
Tuesday in Easter week . . . . .	125
First Sunday after Easter . . . . .	128
Second Sunday after Easter . . . . .	132
Third Sunday after Easter . . . . .	135
Fourth Sunday after Easter . . . . .	138
Fifth Sunday after Easter . . . . .	142
Ascension Day . . . . .	146
Sunday after Ascension Day . . . . .	149
Whitsunday . . . . .	153
Monday in Whitsun-week . . . . .	156
Tuesday in Whitsun-week . . . . .	161
Trinity Sunday . . . . .	165
First Sunday after Trinity . . . . .	168
Second Sunday after Trinity . . . . .	170
Third Sunday after Trinity . . . . .	174
Fourth Sunday after Trinity . . . . .	176
Fifth Sunday after Trinity . . . . .	181
Sixth Sunday after Trinity . . . . .	184
Seventh Sunday after Trinity . . . . .	187
Eighth Sunday after Trinity . . . . .	190
Ninth Sunday after Trinity . . . . .	193
Tenth Sunday after Trinity . . . . .	196
Eleventh Sunday after Trinity . . . . .	199
Twelfth Sunday after Trinity . . . . .	202
Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity . . . . .	206
Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity . . . . .	210

## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

NEXT to a sound rule of faith, there is nothing of so much consequence as a sober standard of feeling in matters of practical religion: and it is the peculiar happiness of the Church of England to possess, in her authorized formularies, an ample and secure provision for both. But in times of much leisure and unbounded curiosity, when excitement of every kind is sought after with a morbid eagerness, this part of the merit of our Liturgy is likely in some measure to be lost, on many even of its sincere admirers: the very tempers, which most require such discipline, setting themselves, in general, most decidedly against it.

The object of the present publication will be attained, if any person find assistance from it in bringing his own thoughts and feelings into more entire unison with those recommended and exemplified in

the Prayer-book. The work does not furnish a complete series of compositions; being, in many parts, rather adapted with more or less propriety to the successive portions of the Liturgy, than originally suggested by them. Something has been added at the end concerning the several Occasional Services: which constitute, from their personal and domestic nature, the most perfect instance of that *soothing* tendency in the Prayer-book, which it is the chief purpose of these pages to exhibit.

*May 30th, 1827.*

	Page
Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity	<i>The Flowers of the Field</i> . . . 213
Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity	<i>Hope is better than Ease</i> . . . 216
Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity	<i>Ezekiel's Vision in the Temple</i> . . . 219
Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity	<i>The Church in the Wilderness</i> . . . 223
Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity	<i>Shadrach, Meshech, and Abednego</i> 228
Twentieth Sunday after Trinity	<i>Mountain Scenery</i> . . . 231
Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity	<i>The Redbreast in September</i> . . . 234
Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity	<i>The Rule of Christian Forgiveness</i> 237
Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity	<i>Forest Leaves in Autumn</i> . . . 240
Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity	<i>Imperfection of Human Sympathy</i> 243
Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity	<i>The two Rainbows</i> . . . 246
Sunday next before Advent . . . . .	<i>Self-examination before Advent.</i> 249
St. Andrew's Day . . . . .	253
St. Thomas the Apostle . . . . .	256
Conversion of St. Paul . . . . .	260
Purification of St. Mary the Virgin . . . . .	265
St. Matthias' Day . . . . .	269
Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary . . . . .	272
St. Mark's Day . . . . .	275
St. Philip and St. James's Day . . . . .	277
St. Barnabas the Apostle . . . . .	280
St. John Baptist's Day . . . . .	283
St. Peter's Day . . . . .	286
St. James the Apostle . . . . .	290
St. Bartholomew the Apostle . . . . .	293
St. Matthew the Apostle . . . . .	297
St. Michael and all Angels . . . . .	301
St. Luke the Evangelist . . . . .	305
St. Simon and St. Jude, Apostles . . . . .	309
All Saints' Day . . . . .	312
Holy Communion . . . . .	315
Holy Baptism . . . . .	319
Catechism . . . . .	322
Confirmation . . . . .	324
Matrimony . . . . .	326
Visitation and Communion of the Sick . . . . .	329
Burial of the Dead . . . . .	332
Churching of Women . . . . .	335

	Page
Commination . . . . .	337
Forms of Prayer to be used at Sea . . . . .	340
Gunpowder Treason . . . . .	342
King Charles the Martyr . . . . .	345
The Restoration of the Royal Family . . . . .	348
The Accession . . . . .	351
Ordination . . . . .	354
Index . . . . .	357

## MORNING.

His compassions fail not. They are new every morning.

*Lament. iii. 22, 23.*

HUES of the rich unfolding morn,  
That, ere the glorious sun be born,  
By some soft touch invisible  
Around his path are taught to swell ;—

Thou rustling breeze so fresh and gay,  
That dancest forth at opening day,  
And brushing by with joyous wing,  
Wakenest each little leaf to sing ;—

Ye fragrant clouds of dewy steam,  
By which deep grove and tangled stream  
Pay, for soft rains in season given,  
Their tribute to the genial heaven ;—

Why waste your treasures of delight  
Upon our thankless, joyless sight ;  
Who day by day to sin awake,  
Seldom of heaven and you partake ?

Oh ! timely happy, timely wise,  
 Hearts that with rising morn arise !  
 Eyes that the beam celestial view,  
 Which evermore makes all things new \* !

New every morning is the love  
 Our wakening and uprising prove ;  
 Through sleep and darkness safely brought,  
 Restor'd to life, and power, and thought.

New mercies, each returning day,  
 Hover around us while we pray ;  
 New perils past, new sins forgiven,  
 New thoughts of God, new hopes of Heaven.

If on our daily course our mind  
 Be set to hallow all we find,  
 New treasures still, of countless price,  
 God will provide for sacrifice.

Old friends, old scenes, will lovelier be,  
 As more of Heaven in each we see :  
 Some softening gleam of love and prayer  
 Shall dawn on every cross and care.

As for some dear familiar strain  
 Untir'd we ask, and ask again,  
 Ever, in its melodious store,  
 Finding a spell unheard before ;

\* \* Revelations xxi. 5.

Such is the bliss of souls serene,  
When they have sworn, and stedfast mean,  
Counting the cost, in all t' espy  
Their God, in all themselves deny.

O could we learn that sacrifice,  
What lights would all around us rise !  
How would our hearts with wisdom talk  
Along Life's dullest dreariest walk !

We need not bid, for cloister'd cell,  
Our neighbour and our work farewell,  
Nor strive to wind ourselves too high  
For sinful man beneath the sky :

The trivial round, the common task,  
Would furnish all we ought to ask ;  
Room to deny ourselves ; a road  
To bring us, daily, nearer God.

Seek we no more ; content with these,  
Let present Rapture, Comfort, Ease,  
As Heaven shall bid them, come and go :—  
The secret this of Rest below.

Only, O Lord, in Thy dear love  
Fit us for perfect Rest above ;  
And help us, this and every day,  
To live more nearly as we pray.



## EVENING.

Abide with us : for it is toward evening, and the day is  
far spent. *St. Luke xxiv. 29.*

'Tis gone, that bright and orbèd blaze,  
Fast fading from our wistful gaze ;  
Yon mantling cloud has hid from sight  
The last faint pulse of quivering light.

In darkness and in weariness  
The traveller on his way must press,  
No gleam to watch on tree or tower,  
Whiling away the lonesome hour.

Sun of my soul ! Thou Saviour dear,  
It is not night if Thou be near :  
Oh ! may no earth-born cloud arise  
To hide Thee from Thy servant's eyes.

When round Thy wondrous works below  
My searching rapturous glance I throw,  
Tracing out Wisdom, Power, and Love,  
In earth or sky, in stream or grove ;—

Or by the light Thy words disclose  
Watch Time's full river as it flows,  
Scanning Thy gracious Providence,  
Where not too deep for mortal sense :—

When with dear friends sweet talk I hold,  
And all the flowers of life unfold ;  
Let not my heart within me burn,  
Except in all I Thee discern.

When the soft dews of kindly sleep  
My wearied eyelids gently steep,  
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest  
For ever on my Saviour's breast.

Abide with me from morn till eve,  
For without Thee I cannot live :  
Abide with me when night is nigh,  
For without Thee I dare not die.

Thou Framer of the light and dark,  
Steer through the tempest Thine own ark :  
Amid the howling wintry sea  
We are in port if we have Thee<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>b</sup> Then they willingly received Him into the ship : and immediately the ship was at the land whither they went. *St. John* vi. 21.

The Rulers of this Christian land,  
'Twixt Thee and us ordain'd to stand,—  
Guide Thou their course, O Lord, aright,  
Let all do all as in Thy sight,

Oh ! by Thine own sad burthen, borne  
So meekly up the hill of scorn,  
Teach Thou Thy Priests their daily cross  
To bear as Thine, nor count it loss !

If some poor wandering child of Thine  
Have spurn'd, to-day, the voice divine,  
Now, Lord, the gracious work begin ;  
Let him no more lie down in sin.

Watch by the sick : enrich the poor  
With blessings from Thy boundless store :  
Be every mourner's sleep to-night  
Like infant's slumbers, pure and light.

Come near and bless us when we wake,  
Ere through the world our way we take ;  
Till in the ocean of Thy love  
We lose ourselves in Heaven above.

## ADVENT SUNDAY.

Now it is high time to awake out of sleep : for now is our  
salvation nearer than when we believed.

*Romans* xiii. 11.

AWAKE—again the Gospel-trump is blown—  
From year to year it swells with louder tone,  
From year to year the signs of wrath  
Are gathering round the Judge's path,  
Strange words fulfill'd, and mighty works achiev'd,  
And truth in all the world both hated and believ'd.

Awake ! why linger in the gorgeous town,  
Sworn liegemen of the Cross and thorny crown ?  
Up from your beds of sloth for shame,  
Speed to the eastern mount like flame,  
Nor wonder, should ye find your King in tears,  
Even with the loud Hosanna ringing in His ears.

Alas ! no need to rouse them : long ago  
They are gone forth to swell Messiah's show :  
With glittering robes and garlands sweet  
They strew the ground beneath His feet :  
All but your hearts are there—O doom'd to prove  
The arrows wing'd in Heaven for Faith that will not love !

Meanwhile He paces through th' adoring crowd,  
 Calm as the march of some majestic cloud,  
     That o'er wild scenes of ocean-war  
     Holds its still course in Heaven afar :  
 Even so, heart-searching Lord, as years roll on,  
 Thou keepest silent watch from Thy triumphal throne :

E'en so, the world is thronging round to gaze  
 On the dread vision of the latter days,  
     Constrain'd to own Thee, but in heart  
     Prepar'd to take Barabbas' part :  
 "Hosanna" now, to-morrow "Crucify,"  
 The changeful burden still of their rude lawless cry.

Yet in that throng of selfish hearts untrue  
 Thy sad eye rests upon Thy faithful few,  
     Children and childlike souls are there,  
     Blind Bartimeus' humble prayer,  
 And Lazarus waken'd from his four days' sleep,  
 Enduring life again, that Passover to keep.

And fast beside the olive-border'd way  
 Stands the bless'd home, where Jesus deign'd to stay,  
     The peaceful home, to Zeal sincere  
     And heavenly Contemplation dear,  
 Where Martha lov'd to wait with reverence meet,  
 And wiser Mary linger'd at Thy sacred feet.

Still through decaying ages as they glide,  
 Thou lov'st Thy chosen remnant to divide ;  
     Sprinkled along the waste of years  
     Full many a soft green isle appears :  
 Pause where we may upon the desert road,  
 Some shelter is in sight, some sacred safe abode.

When withering blasts of error swept the sky<sup>c</sup>,  
 And Love's last flower seem'd fain to droop and die,  
     How sweet, how lone the ray benign  
     On shelter'd nooks of Palestine !  
 Then to his early home did Love repair<sup>d</sup>,  
 And cheer'd his sickening heart with his own native air.

Years roll away : again the tide of crime  
 Has swept Thy footsteps from the favour'd clime.  
     Where shall the holy Cross find rest ?  
     On a crown'd monarch's<sup>e</sup> mailèd breast :  
 Like some bright angel o'er the darkling scene,  
 Through court and camp he holds his heavenward course  
     serene.

A fouler vision yet ; an age of light,  
 Light without love, glares on the aching sight :  
     O who can tell how calm and sweet,  
     Meek Walton ! shews thy green retreat,

<sup>c</sup> Arianism in the fourth century.

<sup>d</sup> See St. Jerome's Works, i. 123. edit. Erasm.

<sup>e</sup> St. Louis in the thirteenth century.

When wearied with the tale thy times disclose,  
The eye first finds thee out in thy secure repose ?

Thus bad and good their several warnings give  
Of His approach, whom none may see and live :  
    Faith's ear, with awful still delight,  
    Counts them like minute bells at night,  
Keeping the heart awake till dawn of morn,  
While to her funeral pile this aged world is borne.

But what are Heaven's alarms to hearts that cower  
In wilful slumber, deepening every hour,  
    That draw their curtains closer round,  
    The nearer swells the trumpet's sound ?  
Lord, ere our trembling lamps sink down and die,  
Touch us with chastening hand, and make us feel Thee  
    nigh.

## SECOND SUNDAY IN ADVENT.

And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.

*St. Luke xxi. 28.*

Nor till the freezing blast is still,  
Till freely leaps the sparkling rill,  
And gales sweep soft from summer skies,  
As o'er a sleeping infant's eyes  
A mother's kiss; ere calls like these,  
No sunny gleam awakes the trees,  
Nor dare the tender flowerets show  
Their bosoms to th' uncertain glow.

Why then, in sad and wintry time,  
Her heavens all dark with doubt and crime,  
Why lifts the Church her drooping head,  
As though her evil hour were fled?  
Is she less wise than leaves of spring,  
Or birds that cower with folded wing?  
What sees she in this lowering sky  
To tempt her meditative eye?



She has a charm, a word of fire,  
 A pledge of love that cannot tire ;  
 By tempests, earthquakes, and by wars,  
 By rushing waves and falling stars,  
 By every sign her Lord foretold,  
 She sees the world is waxing old<sup>f</sup>,  
 And through that last and direst storm  
 Descries by faith her Saviour's form.

Not surer does each tender gem,  
 Set in the fig-tree's polish'd stem,  
 Foreshew the summer season bland,  
 Than these dread signs Thy mighty hand :  
 But oh ! frail hearts, and spirits dark !  
 The season's flight unwarn'd we mark,  
 But miss the Judge behind the door<sup>g</sup>,  
 For all the light of sacred lore :

Yet is He there : beneath our eaves  
 Each sound His wakeful ear receives :  
 Hush, idle words, and thoughts of ill,  
 Your Lord is listening : peace, be still<sup>h</sup>.  
 Christ watches by a Christian's hearth,  
 Be silent, "vain deluding mirth,"  
 Till in thine alter'd voice be known  
 Somewhat of Resignation's tone.

<sup>f</sup> The world hath lost his youth, and the times begin to wax old.

<sup>g</sup> *Esdras* xiv. 10.

<sup>h</sup> See *St. James* v. 9.

<sup>i</sup> Ita fabulantur, ut qui sciant Dominum audire. *Tertull. Apolog.*, p. 36. edit. Rigalt.

But chiefly ye should lift your gaze  
Above the world's uncertain haze,  
And look with calm unwavering eye  
On the bright fields beyond the sky,  
Ye, who your Lord's commission bear,  
His way of mercy to prepare :  
Angels He calls ye : be your strife  
To lead on earth an Angel's life.

Think not of rest ; though dreams be sweet,  
Start up, and ply your heaven-ward feet.  
Is not God's oath upon your head,  
Ne'er to sink back on slothful bed,  
Never again your loins untie,  
Nor let your torches waste and die,  
Till, when the shadows thickest fall,  
Ye hear your Master's midnight call ?

### THIRD SUNDAY IN ADVENT.

What went ye out into the wilderness to see? a reed shaken with the wind?...But what went ye out for to see? a prophet? yea, I say unto you, and more than a prophet.

*St. Matthew xi. 7, 9.*

WHAT went ye out to see  
O'er the rude sandy lea,  
Where stately Jordan flows by many a palm,  
Or where Gennesaret's wave  
Delights the flowers to lave,  
That o'er her western slope breathe airs of balm?

All through the summer night,  
Those blossoms red and bright<sup>1</sup>  
Spread their soft breasts, unheeding, to the breeze,  
Like hermits watching still  
Around the sacred hill,  
Where erst our Saviour watch'd upon His knees.

<sup>1</sup> Rhododendrons: with which the western bank of the lake is said to be clothed down to the water's edge.

The Paschal moon above  
 Seems like a saint to rove,  
 Left shining in the world with Christ alone ;  
 Below, the lake's still face  
 Sleeps sweetly in th' embrace  
 Of mountains terrac'd high with mossy stone.

Here may we sit, and dream  
 Over the heavenly theme,  
 Till to our soul the former days return ;  
 Till on the grassy bed,  
 Where thousands once He fed,  
 The world's incarnate Maker we discern.

O cross no more the main,  
 Wandering so wild and vain,  
 To count the reeds that tremble in the wind,  
 On listless dalliance bound,  
 Like children gazing round,  
 Who on God's works no seal of Godhead find :

Bask not in courtly bower,  
 Or sun-bright hall of power,  
 Pass Babel quick, and seek the holy land—  
 From robes of Tyrian dye  
 Turn with undazzled eye  
 To Bethlehem's glade, or Carmel's haunted strand.

Or choose thee out a cell  
 In Kedron's storied dell,  
 Beside the springs of Love, that never die ;  
 Among the olives kneel  
 The chill night-blast to feel,  
 And watch the moon that saw thy Master's agony.

Then rise at dawn of day,  
 And wind thy thoughtful way,  
 Where rested once the Temple's stately shade,  
 With due feet tracing round  
 The city's northern bound,  
 To th' other holy garden, where the Lord was laid.

Who thus alternate see  
 His death and victory,  
 Rising and falling as on angel wings,  
 They, while they seem to roam,  
 Draw daily nearer home,  
 Their heart untravell'd still adores the King of kings.

Or, if at home they stay,  
 Yet are they, day by day,  
 In spirit journeying through the glorious land,  
 Not for light Fancy's reed,  
 Nor Honour's purple meed,  
 Nor gifted Prophet's lore, nor Science' wondrous wand.

But more than Prophet, more  
Than Angels can adore  
With face unveil'd, is He they go to seek :  
Blessèd be God, Whose grace  
Shews Him in every place  
To homeliest hearts of pilgrims pure and meek.

## FOURTH SUNDAY IN ADVENT.

The eyes of them that see shall not be dim, and the ears of them  
that hear shall hearken.

*Isaiah xxxii. 3.*

OF the bright things in earth and air  
How little can the heart embrace !  
Soft shades and gleaming lights are there—  
I know it well, but cannot trace.

Mine eye unworthy seems to read  
One page of Nature's beauteous book ;  
It lies before me, fair outspread—  
I only cast a wishful look.

I cannot paint to Memory's eye  
The scene, the glance, I dearest love—  
Unchang'd themselves, in me they die,  
Or faint, or false, their shadows prove.

In vain, with dull and tuneless ear,  
I linger by soft Music's cell,  
And in my heart of hearts would hear  
What to her own she deigns to tell.

'Tis misty all, both sight and sound—  
I only know 'tis fair and sweet—  
'Tis wandering on enchanted ground  
With dizzy brow and tottering feet.

But patience! there may come a time  
When these dull ears shall scan aright  
Strains, that outring Earth's drowsy chime,  
As Heaven outshines the taper's light.

These eyes, that dazzled now and weak,  
At glancing motes in sunshine wink,  
Shall see the King's<sup>1</sup> full glory break,  
Nor from the blissful vision shrink :

In fearless love and hope unclay'd  
For ever on that ocean bright  
Empower'd to gaze ; and undestroy'd,  
Deeper and deeper plunge in light.

Though scarcely now their laggard glance  
Reach to an arrow's flight, that day  
They shall behold, and not in trance,  
The region "very far away."

<sup>1</sup> Thine eyes shall see the King in His beauty; they shall behold the land that is very far off. *Isaiah xxxiii. 17.*



If Memory sometimes at our spell  
Refuse to speak, or speak amiss,  
We shall not need her where we dwell  
Ever in sight of all our bliss.

Meanwhile, if over sea or sky  
Some tender lights unnotic'd fleet,  
Or on lov'd features dawn and die,  
Unread, to us, their lesson sweet ;

Yet are there saddening sights around,  
Which Heaven, in mercy, spares us too,  
And we see far in holy ground,  
If duly purg'd our mental view.

The distant landscape draws not nigh  
For all our gazing ; but the soul,  
That upward looks, may still descry  
Nearer, each day, the brightening goal.

And thou, too curious ear, that fain  
Wouldst thread the maze of Harmony,  
Content thee with one simple strain,  
The lowlier, sure, the worthier thee ;

Till thou art duly train'd, and taught  
The concord sweet of Love divine :  
Then, with that inward Music fraught,  
For ever rise, and sing, and shine.

## CHRISTMAS DAY.

And suddenly there was with the Angel a multitude of the  
heavenly host praising God.

*St. Luke ii. 13.*

WHAT sudden blaze of song  
Spreads o'er th' expanse of Heaven?  
In waves of light it thrills along,  
Th' angelic signal given—  
“Glory to God!” from yonder central fire  
Flows out the echoing lay beyond the starry quire;

Like circles widening round  
Upon a clear blue river,  
Orb after orb, the wondrous sound  
Is echoed on for ever:  
“Glory to God on high, on earth be peace,  
“And love towards men of love<sup>k</sup>—salvation and release.”

<sup>k</sup> I have ventured to adopt the reading of the Vulgate, as being generally known through Pergolesi's beautiful composition, “Gloria in excelsis Deo, et in terra pax hominibus bonæ voluntatis.”

Yet stay, before thou dare  
 To join that festal throng ;  
 Listen and mark what gentle air  
 First stirr'd the tide of song ;  
 'Tis not, " the Saviour born in David's home,  
 " To Whom for power and health obedient worlds should  
 " come : " —

'Tis not, " the Christ the Lord : " —  
 With fix'd adoring look  
 The choir of Angels caught the word,  
 Nor yet their silence broke :  
 But when they heard the sign, where Christ should be,  
 In sudden light they shone and heavenly harmony.

Wrapp'd in His swaddling bands,  
 And in His manger laid,  
 The Hope and Glory of all lands  
 Is come to the world's aid :  
 No peaceful home upon His cradle smil'd,  
 Guests rudely went and came, where slept the royal Child.

But where Thou dwellest, Lord,  
 No other thought should be,  
 Once duly welcom'd and ador'd,  
 How should I part with Thee ?  
 Bethlehem must lose Thee soon, but Thou wilt grace  
 The single heart to be Thy sure abiding-place.

Thee, on the bosom laid  
 Of a pure Virgin mind,  
 In quiet ever, and in shade,  
 Shepherd and sage may find ;  
 They, who have bow'd untaught to Nature's sway,  
 And they, who follow Truth along her star-pav'd way.

The pastoral spirits first  
 Approach Thee, Babe divine,  
 For they in lowly thoughts are nurs'd,  
 Meet for Thy lowly shrine :  
 Sooner than they should miss where Thou dost dwell,  
 Angels from Heaven will stoop to guide them to Thy cell.

Still, as the day comes round  
 For Thee to be reveal'd,  
 By wakeful shepherds Thou art found,  
 Abiding in the field.  
 All through the wintry heaven and chill night air,  
 In music and in light Thou dawnest on their prayer.

O faint not ye for fear—  
 What though your wandering sheep,  
 Reckless of what they see and hear,  
 Lie lost in wilful sleep ?  
 High Heaven in mercy to your sad annoy  
 Still greets you with glad tidings of immortal joy.

Think on th' eternal home,  
The Saviour left for you ;  
Think on the Lord most holy, come  
To dwell with hearts untrue :  
So shall ye tread untir'd His pastoral ways,  
And in the darkness sing your carol of high praise.

## ST. STEPHEN'S DAY.

He, being full of the Holy Ghost, looked up stedfastly into heaven, and saw the glory of God, and Jesus standing on the right hand of God.

*Acts vii. 55.*

As rays around the source of light  
Stream upward ere he glow in sight,  
And watching by his future flight  
Set the clear heavens on fire ;  
So on the King of Martyrs wait  
Three chosen bands, in royal state<sup>1</sup>,  
And all earth owns, of good and great,  
Is gather'd in that choir.

<sup>1</sup> Wheatly on the Common Prayer, c. v. sect. iv. 2. "As there are three kinds of martyrdom, the first both in will and deed, which is the highest; the second in will but not in deed; the third in deed but not in will; so the Church commemorates these martyrs in the same order: St. Stephen first, who suffered death both in will and deed; St. John the Evangelist next, who suffered martyrdom in will but not in deed; the holy Innocents last, who suffered in deed but not in will."

One presses on, and welcomes death :  
 One calmly yields his willing breath,  
 Nor slow, nor hurrying, but in faith  
     Content to die or live :  
 And some, the darlings of their Lord,  
 Play smiling with the flame and sword,  
 And, ere they speak, to His sure word  
     Unconscious witness give.

Foremost and nearest to His throne,  
 By perfect robes of triumph known,  
 And likest Him in look and tone,  
     The holy Stephen kneels,  
 With stedfast gaze, as when the sky  
 Flew open to his fainting eye,  
 Which, like a fading lamp, flash'd high,  
     Seeing what death conceals.

Well might you guess what vision bright  
 Was present to his raptur'd sight,  
 Even as reflected streams of light  
     Their solar source betray—  
 The glory which our God surrounds,  
 'The Son of Man, th' atoning wounds—  
 He sees them all ; and earth's dull bounds  
     Are melting fast away.

He sees them all—no other view  
Could stamp the Saviour's likeness true,  
Or with His love so deep embrue  
    Man's sullen heart and gross—  
"Jesu, do Thou my soul receive :  
"Jesu, do Thou my foes forgive :"  
He who would learn that prayer, must live  
    Under the holy Cross.

He, though he seem on earth to move,  
Must glide in air like gentle dove,  
From yon unclouded depths above  
    Must draw his purer breath ;  
Till men behold his angel face  
All radiant with celestial grace<sup>m</sup>,  
Martyr all o'er, and meet to trace  
    The lines of Jesus' death.

<sup>m</sup> And all that sat in the council, looking stedfastly on him, saw his face as it had been the face of an angel. *Acts* vi. 15.



## ST. JOHN'S DAY.

Peter seeing him saith to Jesus, Lord, and what shall this man do? Jesus saith unto him, If I will that he tarry till I come, what is that to thee? follow thou Me.

*St. John xxi. 21, 22.*

“LORD, and what shall this man do?”

Ask'st thou, Christian, for thy friend?  
If his love for Christ be true,  
Christ hath told thee of his end:  
This is he whom God approves,  
This is he whom Jesus loves.

Ask not of him more than this,  
Leave it in his Saviour's breast,  
Whether, early call'd to bliss,  
He in youth shall find his rest,  
Or armèd in his station wait  
Till his Lord be at the gate:

Whether in his lonely course  
(Lonely, not forlorn) he stay,

Or with Love's supporting force  
 Cheat the toil and cheer the way :  
 Leave it all in His high hand,  
 Who doth hearts as streams command<sup>a</sup>.

Gales from Heaven, if so He will,  
 Sweeter melodies can wake  
 On the lonely mountain rill  
 Than the meeting waters make.  
 Who hath the Father and the Son,  
 May be left, but not alone.

Sick or healthful, slave or free,  
 Wealthy, or despis'd and poor—  
 What is that to him or thee,  
 So his love to Christ endure ?  
 When the shore is won at last,  
 Who will count the billows past ?

Only, since our souls will shrink  
 At the touch of natural grief,  
 When our earthly lov'd ones sink,  
 Lend us, Lord, Thy sure relief ;  
 Patient hearts, their pain to see,  
 And Thy Grace, to follow Thee.

<sup>a</sup> The king's heart is in the hand of the Lord, as the rivers of water :  
 He turneth it whithersoever He will. *Proverbs* xxi. 1.

## THE HOLY INNOCENTS.

These were redeemed from among men, being the first-fruits  
unto God and to the Lamb.

*Rev. xiv. 4.*

SAY, ye celestial guards, who wait  
In Bethlehem, round the Saviour's palace gate,  
Say, who are these on golden wings,  
That hover o'er the new-born King of kings,  
Their palms and garlands telling plain,  
That they are of the glorious martyr train,  
Next to yourselves ordain'd to praise  
His Name, and brighten as on Him they gaze?

But where their spoils and trophies? where  
The glorious dint a martyr's shield should bear?  
How chance no cheek among them wears  
The deep-worn trace of penitential tears,  
But all is bright and smiling love,  
As if, fresh-borne from Eden's happy grove,  
They had flown here, their King to see,  
Nor ever had been heirs of dark mortality?

Ask, and some angel will reply,  
 "These, like yourselves, were born to sin and die,  
     " But ere the poison root was grown,  
 " God set His seal, and mark'd them for His own.  
     " Baptiz'd in blood for Jesus' sake,  
 " Now underneath the Cross their bed they make,  
     " Not to be scar'd from that sure rest  
 " By frighten'd mother's shriek, or warrior's waving  
     crest."

Mindful of these, the first-fruits sweet  
 Borne by the suffering Church her Lord to greet ;  
     Bless'd Jesus ever lov'd to trace  
 The "innocent brightness" of an infant's face.  
     He rais'd them in His holy arms,  
 He bless'd them from the world and all its harms :  
     Heirs though they were of sin and shame,  
 He bless'd them in His own and in His Father's Name.

Then, as each fond unconscious child  
 On th' everlasting Parent sweetly smil'd,  
     (Like infants sporting on the shore,  
 That tremble not at Ocean's boundless roar,)  
     Were they not present to Thy thought,  
 All souls, that in their cradles Thou hast bought ?  
     But chiefly these, who died for Thee,  
 That Thou might'st live for them a sadder death to see.

And next to these, Thy gracious word  
Was as a pledge of benediction, stor'd  
For Christian mothers, while they moan  
Their treasur'd hopes, just born, baptiz'd, and gone.  
Oh, joy for Rachel's broken heart !  
She and her babes shall meet no more to part ;  
So dear to Christ her pious haste  
To trust them in His arms, for ever safe embrac'd.

She dares not grudge to leave them there,  
Where to behold them was her heart's first prayer ;  
She dares not grieve—but she must weep,  
As her pale placid martyr sinks to sleep,  
Teaching so well and silently  
How, at the shepherd's call, the lamb should die :  
How happier far than life the end  
Of souls that infant-like beneath their burthen bend.

## FIRST SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS.

So the sun returned ten degrees, by which degrees it was gone down.

*Isaiah xxxviii. 8; compare Josh. x. 13.*

'Tis true, of old th' unchanging sun  
His daily course refus'd to run,  
    The pale moon hurrying to the west  
Paus'd at a mortal's call, to aid  
Th' avenging storm of war, that laid  
Seven guilty realms at once on earth's defiled breast.

But can it be, one suppliant tear  
Should stay the ever-moving sphere?  
    A sick man's lowly breathed sigh,  
When from the world he turns away°,  
And hides his weary eyes to pray,  
Should change your mystic dance, ye wanderers of the  
    sky?

° Then Hezekiah turned his face toward the wall, and prayed unto the Lord.

*Isaiah xxxviii. 2.*

We too, O Lord, would fain command,  
 As then, Thy wonder-working hand,  
     And backward force the waves of Time,  
 That now so swift and silent bear  
 Our restless bark from year to year ;  
 Help us to pause and mourn to Thee our tale of crime.

Bright hopes, that erst the bosom warm'd,  
 And vows, too pure to be perform'd,  
     And prayers blown wide by gales of care ;—  
 These, and such faint half-waking dreams,  
 Like stormy lights on mountain streams,  
 Wavering and broken all, athwart the conscience glare.

How shall we 'scape th' o'erwhelming Past ?  
 Can spirits broken, joys o'er-  
     And eyes that never more may smile :—  
 Can these th' avenging bolt delay,  
 Or win us back one little day  
 The bitterness of death to soften and beguile ?

Father and Lover of our souls !  
 Though darkly round Thine anger rolls,  
     Thy sunshine smiles beneath the gloom,  
 Thou seek'st to warn us, not confound,  
 Thy showers would pierce the harden'd ground,  
 And win it to give out its brightness and perfume.

Thou smil'st on us in wrath, and we,  
 E'en in remorse, would smile on Thee ;  
     The tears that bathe our offer'd hearts,  
 We would not have them stain'd and dim,  
 But dropp'd from wings of seraphim,  
 All glowing with the light accepted Love imparts.

Time's waters will not ebb, nor stay,  
 Power cannot change them, but Love may ;  
     What cannot be, Love counts it done.  
 Deep in the heart, her searching view  
 Can read where Faith is fix'd and true,  
 Through shades of setting life can see Heaven's work  
     begun.

O Thou, who keep'st the key of Love,  
 Open Thy fount, eternal Dove,  
     And overflow this heart of mine,  
 Enlarging as it fills with Thee,  
 Till in one blaze of charity  
 Care and remorse are lost, like motes in light divine ;

Till, as each moment wafts us higher,  
 By every gush of pure desire,  
     And high-breath'd hope of joys above,  
 By every secret sigh we heave,  
 Whole years of folly we outlive,  
 In His unerring sight, who measures Life by Love.



## THE CIRCUMCISION OF CHRIST.

In whom also ye are circumcised with the circumcision made  
without hands.

*Coloss. ii. 11.*

THE year begins with Thee,  
And Thou beginn'st with woe,  
To let the world of sinners see  
That blood for sin must flow.

Thine infant cries, O Lord,  
Thy tears upon the breast,  
Are not enough—the legal sword  
Must do its stern behest.

Like sacrificial wine  
Pour'd on a victim's head  
Are those few precious drops of Thine,  
Now first to offering led.

They are the pledge and seal  
Of Christ's unswerving faith  
Given to His Sire, our souls to heal,  
Although it cost His death.

They to His Church of old,  
To each true Jewish heart,  
In Gospel graces manifold  
Communion blest impart.

Now of Thy love we deem  
As of an ocean vast,  
Mounting in tides against the stream  
Of ages gone and past.

Both theirs and ours Thou art,  
As we and they are Thine ;  
Kings, Prophets, Patriarchs—all have part  
Along the sacred line.

By blood and water too  
God's mark is set on Thee,  
That in Thee every faithful view  
Both covenants might see.

O bond of union, dear  
And strong as is Thy grace !  
Saints, parted by a thousand year,  
May thus in heart embrace.

Is there a mourner true,  
Who fallen on faithless days,  
Sighs for the heart-consoling view  
Of those, Heaven deign'd to praise ?

In spirit mayst thou meet  
 With faithful Abraham here,  
 Whom soon in Eden thou shalt greet  
 A nursing Father dear.

Wouldst thou a poet be ?  
 And would thy dull heart fain  
 Borrow of Israel's minstrelsy  
 One high enraptur'd strain ?

Come here thy soul to tune,  
 Here set thy feeble chant,  
 Here, if at all beneath the moon,  
 Is holy David's haunt.

Art thou a child of tears,  
 Cradled in care and woe ?  
 And seems it hard, thy vernal years  
 Few vernal joys can show ?

And fall the sounds of mirth  
 Sad on thy lonely heart,  
 From all the hopes and charms of earth  
 Untimely call'd to part ?

Look here, and hold thy peace :  
 The Giver of all good  
 E'en from the womb takes no release  
 From suffering, tears, and blood.

If thou wouldst reap in love,  
First sow in holy fear :  
So life a winter's morn may prove  
To a bright endless year.

## SECOND SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS.

When the poor and needy seek water, and there is none,  
and their tongue faileth for thirst, I the Lord will hear them,  
I the God of Israel will not forsake them.

*Isaiah xli. 17.*

AND wilt Thou hear the fever'd heart  
To Thee in silence cry ?  
And as th' inconstant wildfires dart  
Out of the restless eye,  
Wilt Thou forgive the wayward thought,  
By kindly woes yet half untaught  
A Saviour's right, so dearly bought,  
That Hope should never die ?

Thou wilt : for many a languid prayer  
Has reach'd Thee from the wild,  
Since the lorn mother, wandering there,  
Cast down her fainting child<sup>p</sup>,  
Then stole apart to weep and die,  
Nor knew an Angel form was nigh,  
To shew soft waters gushing by  
And dewy shadows mild.

<sup>p</sup> Hagar. See Genesis xxi. 15.

Thou wilt—for Thou art Israel's God,  
 And Thine unwearied arm  
 Is ready yet with Moses' rod,  
 The hidden rill to charm  
 Out of the dry unfathom'd deep  
 Of sands, that lie in lifeless sleep,  
 Save when the scorching whirlwinds heap  
 Their waves in rude alarm.

These moments of wild wrath are Thine—  
 Thine too the drearier hour  
 When o'er th' horizon's silent line  
 Fond hopeless fancies cower,  
 And on the traveller's listless way  
 Rises and sets th' unchanging day,  
 No cloud in heaven to slake its ray,  
 On earth no sheltering bower.

Thou wilt be there, and not forsake,  
 To turn the bitter pool  
 Into a bright and breezy lake,  
 The throbbing brow to cool :  
 Till left awhile with Thee alone  
 The wilful heart be fain to own  
 That He, by whom our bright hours shone,  
 Our darkness best may rule.

The scent of water far away  
 Upon the breeze is flung :  
 The desert pelican to-day  
 Securely leaves her young,  
 Reproving thankless man, who fears  
 To journey on a few lone years,  
 Where on the sand Thy step appears,  
 Thy crown in sight is hung.

Thou, who didst sit on Jacob's well  
 The weary hour of noon <sup>q</sup>,  
 The languid pulses Thou canst tell,  
 The nerveless spirit tune.  
 Thou from Whose cross in anguish burst  
 The cry that own'd Thy dying thirst <sup>r</sup>,  
 To Thee we turn, our Last and First,  
 Our Sun and soothing Moon.

From darkness, here, and dreariness  
 We ask not full repose,  
 Only be Thou at hand, to bless  
 Our trial hour of woes.  
 Is not the pilgrim's toil o'erpaid  
 By the clear rill and palmy shade ?  
 And see we not, up Earth's dark glade,  
 The gate of Heaven unclose ?

<sup>q</sup> St. John iv. 6.

<sup>r</sup> St. John xix. 28.

## THE EPIPHANY.

And, lo, the star, which they saw in the east, went before them, till it came and stood over where the young Child was. When they saw the star, they rejoiced with exceeding great joy.

*St. Matt. ii. 9, 10.*

STAR of the East, how sweet art Thou,  
Seen in life's early morning sky,  
Ere yet a cloud has dimm'd the brow,  
While yet we gaze with childish eye ;

When father, mother, nursing friend,  
Most dearly lov'd, and loving best,  
First bid us from their arms ascend,  
Pointing to Thee in Thy sure rest.

Too soon the glare of earthly day  
Buries, to us, Thy brightness keen,  
And we are left to find our way  
By faith and hope in Thee unseen.



What matter? if the waymarks sure  
On every side are round us set,  
Soon overleap'd, but not obscure?  
'Tis ours to mark them or forget.

What matter? if in calm old age  
Our childhood's star again arise,  
Crowning our lonely pilgrimage  
With all that cheers a wanderer's eyes?

Ne'er may we lose it from our sight,  
Till all our hopes and thoughts are led  
To where it stays its lucid flight  
Over our Saviour's lowly bed.

There, swath'd in humblest poverty,  
On Chastity's meek lap enshrined,  
With breathless Reverence waiting by,  
When we our Sovereign Master find,

Will not the long-forgotten glow  
Of mingled joy and awe return,  
When stars above or flowers below  
First made our infant spirits burn?

Look on us, Lord, and take our parts  
Even on Thy throne of purity!  
From these our proud yet grovelling hearts  
Hide not Thy mild forgiving eye.

Did not the Gentile Church find grace,  
 Our mother dear, this favour'd day ?  
 With gold and myrrh she sought Thy face,  
 Nor didst Thou turn Thy face away.

She too<sup>a</sup>, in earlier, purer days,  
 Had watch'd Thee gleaming faint and far—  
 But wandering in self-chosen ways  
 She lost Thee quite, Thou lovely star.

Yet had her Father's finger turn'd  
 To Thee her first enquiring glance :  
 The deeper shame within her burn'd,  
 When waken'd from her wilful trance.

Behold, her wisest throng Thy gate,  
 Their richest, sweetest, purest store,  
 (Yet own'd too worthless and too late,)  
 They lavish on Thy cottage-floor.

They give their best—O tenfold shame  
 On us their fallen progeny,  
 Who sacrifice the blind and lame<sup>t</sup>—  
 Who will not wake or fast with Thee !

<sup>a</sup> The Patriarchal Church.

<sup>t</sup> Malachi i. 8.

## FIRST SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.

They shall spring up as among the grass, as willows by  
the water courses.

*Isaiah xlv. 4.*

LESSONS sweet of spring returning,  
Welcome to the thoughtful heart !  
May I call ye sense or learning,  
Instinct pure, or Heaven-taught art ?  
Be your title what it may,  
Sweet the lengthening April day,  
While with you the soul is free,  
Ranging wild o'er hill and lea.

Soft as Memnon's harp at morning,  
To the inward ear devout,  
Touch'd by light, with heavenly warning  
Your transporting chords ring out.  
Every leaf in every nook,  
Every wave in every brook,  
Chanting with a solemn voice,  
Minds us of our better choice.

Needs no show of mountain hoary,  
    Winding shore or deepening glen,  
Where the landscape in its glory  
    Teaches truth to wandering men :  
Give true hearts but earth and sky,  
And some flowers to bloom and die,—  
Homely scenes and simple views  
Lowly thoughts may best infuse.

See the soft green willow springing  
    Where the waters gently pass,  
Every way her free arms flinging  
    O'er the moist and reedy grass.  
Long ere winter blasts are fled,  
See her tipp'd with vernal red,  
And her kindly flower display'd  
Ere her leaf can cast a shade.

Though the rudest hand assail her,  
    Patiently she droops awhile,  
But when showers and breezes hail her,  
    Wears again her willing smile.  
Thus I learn Contentment's power  
From the slighted willow bower,  
Ready to give thanks and live  
On the least that Heaven may give.

If, the quiet brooklet leaving,  
Up the stony vale I wind,  
Haply half in fancy grieving  
For the shades I leave behind,  
By the dusty wayside drear,  
Nightingales with joyous cheer  
Sing, my sadness to reprove,  
Gladlier than in cultur'd grove.

Where the thickest boughs are twining  
Of the greenest darkest tree,  
There they plunge, the light declining—  
All may hear, but none may see.  
Fearless of the passing hoof,  
Hardly will they fleet aloof ;  
So they live in modest ways,  
Trust entire, and ceaseless praise.

## SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.

Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine ; and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse : but thou hast kept the good wine until now.

*St. John ii. 10.*

THE heart of childhood is all mirth :

We frolic to and fro  
As free and blithe, as if on earth  
Were no such thing as woe.

But if indeed with reckless faith

We trust the flattering voice,  
Which whispers, "Take thy fill ere death,  
"Indulge thee and rejoice;"

Too surely, every setting day,  
Some lost delight we mourn,  
The flowers all die along our way,  
Till we, too, die forlorn.

H

Such is the world's gay garish feast,  
In her first charming bowl  
Infusing all that fires the breast,  
And cheats th' unstable soul.

And still, as loud the revel swells,  
The fever'd pulse beats higher,  
Till the sear'd taste from foulest wells  
Is fain to slake its fire.

Unlike the feast of heavenly love  
Spread at the Saviour's word  
For souls that hear His call, and prove  
Meet for His bridal board.

Why should we fear, youth's draught of joy,  
If pure, would sparkle less?  
Why should the cup the sooner cloy,  
Which God hath deign'd to bless?

For, is it Hope, that thrills so keen  
Along each bounding vein,  
Still whispering glorious things unseen?—  
Faith makes the vision plain.

The world would kill her soon : but Faith  
Her daring dreams will cherish,  
Speeding her gaze o'er time and death  
To realms where nought can perish.

Or is it Love, the dear delight  
 Of hearts that know no guile,  
 That all around see all things bright  
 With their own magic smile?

The silent joy, that sinks so deep,  
 Of confidence and rest,  
 Lull'd in a father's arms to sleep,  
 Clasp'd to a mother's breast?

Who, but a Christian, through all life  
 That blessing may prolong?  
 Who, through the world's sad day of strife,  
 Still chant his morning song?

Fathers may hate us or forsake,  
 God's foundlings then are we:  
 Mother on child no pity take,  
 But we shall still have Thee.

We may look home, and seek in vain  
 A fond fraternal heart,  
 But Christ hath given His promise plain  
 To do a Brother's part.

<sup>a</sup> Can a woman forget her sucking child, that she should not have compassion on the son of her womb? yea, they may forget, yet will I not forget thee. *Isaiah* xlix. 15.



Nor shall dull age, as worldlings say,  
The heavenward flame annoy :  
The Saviour cannot pass away,  
And with Him lives our joy.

Ever the richest tenderest glow  
Sets round th' autumnal sun—  
But there sight fails : no heart may know  
The bliss when life is done.

Such is Thy banquet, dearest Lord ;  
O give us grace, to cast  
Our lot with Thine, to trust Thy word,  
And keep our best till last.

### THIRD SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.

When Jesus heard it, He marvelled, and said to them that followed, Verily I say unto you, I have not found so great faith, no, not in Israel.

*St. Matthew* viii. 10.

I MARK'D a rainbow in the north,  
What time the wild autumnal sun  
From his dark veil at noon look'd forth,  
As glorying in his course half done,  
Flinging soft radiance' far and wide  
Over the dusky heaven and bleak hill-side.

It was a gleam to Memory dear,  
And as I walk and muse apart,  
When all seems faithless round and drear,  
I would revive it in my heart,  
And watch how light can find its way  
To regions farthest from the fount of day.

Light flashes in the gloomiest sky,  
 And Music in the dullest plain,  
 For there the lark is soaring high  
 Over her flat and leafless reign,  
 And chanting in so blithe a tone,  
 It shames the weary heart to feel itself alone.

Brighter than rainbow in the north,  
 More cheery than the matin lark,  
 Is the soft gleam of Christian worth,  
 Which on some holy house we mark ;  
 Dear to the pastor's aching heart  
 To think, where'er he looks, such gleam may have a part ;

May dwell, unseen by all but Heaven,  
 Like diamond blazing in the mine ;  
 For ever, where such grace is given,  
 It fears in open day to shine<sup>v</sup>.  
 Lest the deep stain it owns within  
 Break out, and Faith be sham'd by the believer's sin.

<sup>v</sup> Lord, I am not worthy that Thou shouldst enter under my roof. *St. Luke* vii. 6.

"From the first time that the impressions of religion settled deeply in his mind, he used great caution to conceal it; not only in obedience to the rule given by our Saviour, of fasting, praying, and giving alms in secret, but from a particular distrust he had of himself; for he said he was afraid he should at some time or other do some enormous thing, which, if he were looked on as a very religious man, might cast a reproach on the profession of it, and give great advantages to impious men to blaspheme the name of God." *Burnet's Life of Hale, in Wordsworth's Eccl. Biog., vi. 73.*

In silence and afar they wait,  
 To find a prayer their Lord may hear :  
 Voice of the poor and desolate,  
 You best may bring it to His ear ;  
 Your grateful intercessions rise  
 With more than royal pomp, and pierce the skies.

Happy the soul, whose precious cause  
 You in the Sovereign Presence plead—  
 “This is the lover of Thy laws<sup>x</sup>,  
 “The friend of Thine in fear and need”—  
 For to the poor Thy mercy lends  
 That solemn style, “Thy nation and Thy friends.”

He too is blest, whose outward eye  
 The graceful lines of art may trace,  
 While his free spirit, soaring high,  
 Discerns the glorious from the base ;  
 Till out of dust his magic raise<sup>y</sup>  
 A home for prayer and love, and full harmonious praise.

Where far away and high above,  
 In maze on maze the tranced sight  
 Strays, mindful of that heavenly love  
 Which knows no end in depth or height,  
 While the strong breath of Music seems  
 To waft us ever on, soaring in blissful dreams.

<sup>x</sup> He loveth our nation. *St. Luke* vii. 5.

<sup>y</sup> He hath built us a synagogue. *Ibid.*

What though in poor and humble guise  
 Thou here didst sojourn, cottage-born ?  
 Yet from Thy glory in the skies  
 Our earthly gold Thou dost not scorn.  
 For Love delights to bring her best,  
 And where Love is, that offering evermore is blest.

Love on the Saviour's dying head  
 Her spikenard drops unblam'd may pour,  
 May mount His cross, and wrap Him dead  
 In spices from the golden shore<sup>\*</sup> ;  
 Risen, may embalm His sacred name  
 With all a Painter's art, and all a Minstrel's flame.

Worthless and lost our offerings seem,  
 Drops in the ocean of His praise ;  
 But Mercy with her genial beam  
 Is ripening them to pearly blaze,  
 To sparkle in His crown above,  
 Who welcomes here a child's as there an angel's love.

<sup>\*</sup> St. John xii. 7 ; xix. 30.

## FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.

When they saw Him, they besought Him that He would depart  
out of their coasts.

*St. Matthew viii. 34.*

THEY know th' Almighty's power,  
Who, waken'd by the rushing midnight shower,  
Watch for the fitful breeze  
To howl and chafe amid the bending trees,  
Watch for the still white gleam  
To bathe the landscape in a fiery stream,  
Touching the tremulous eye with sense of light  
Too rapid and too pure for all but angel sight.

They know th' Almighty's love,  
Who, when the whirlwinds rock the topmost grove,  
Stand in the shade, and hear  
The tumult with a deep exulting fear,  
How, in their fiercest sway,  
Curb'd by some power unseen, they die away,  
Like a bold steed that owns his rider's arm,  
Proud to be check'd and sooth'd by that o'er-mastering  
charm.

But there are storms within  
 That heave the struggling heart with wilder din,  
 And there is power and love  
 The maniac's rushing frenzy to reprove,  
 And when he takes his seat,  
 Cloth'd and in calmness, at his Saviour's feet\*,  
 Is not the power as strange, the love as blest,  
 As when He said, Be still, and ocean sank to rest ?

Woe to the wayward heart,  
 That gladlier turns to eye the shuddering start  
 Of Passion in her might,  
 Than marks the silent growth of grace and light ;—  
 Pleas'd in the cheerless tomb  
 To linger, while the morning rays illumine  
 Green lake, and cedar tuft, and spicy glade,  
 Shaking their dewy tresses now the storm is laid.

The storm is laid—and now  
 In His meek power He climbs the mountain's brow,  
 Who bade the waves go sleep,  
 And lash'd the vex'd fiends to their yawning deep.  
 How on a rock they stand,  
 Who watch His eye, and hold His guiding hand !  
 Not half so fix'd, amid her vassal hills,  
 Rises the holy pile that Kedron's valley fills.

\* St. Mark v. 15 ; iv. 39.

And wilt thou seek again  
Thy howling waste, thy charnel-house and chain,  
And with the demons be,  
Rather than clasp thine own Deliverer's knee?  
Sure 'tis no Heaven-bred awe  
That bids thee from His healing touch withdraw ;  
The world and He are struggling in thine heart,  
And in thy reckless mood thou bidd'st thy Lord depart.

He, merciful and mild,  
As erst, beholding, loves His wayward child ;  
When souls of highest birth  
Waste their impassion'd might on dreams of earth,  
He opens Nature's book,  
And on His glorious Gospel bids them look,  
Till by such chords, as rule the choirs above,  
Their lawless cries are tun'd to hymns of perfect love.



## FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.

Behold, the Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot save ; neither His ear heavy, that it cannot hear : but your iniquities have separated between you and your God.

*Isaiah* lix. 1, 2.

“WAKE, arm divine ! awake,  
“Eye of the only Wise !  
“Now for Thy glory's sake,  
“Saviour and God, arise,  
“And may Thine ear, that sealed seems,  
“In pity mark our mournful themes !”

Thus in her lonely hour  
Thy Church is fain to cry,  
As if Thy love and power  
Were vanish'd from her sky ;  
Yet God is there, and at His side  
He triumphs, Who for sinners died.

Ah ! 'tis the world enthalls  
The Heaven-betrothed breast :  
The traitor Sense recalls  
The soaring soul from rest.

That bitter sigh was all for earth,  
For glories gone, and vanish'd mirth.

Age would to youth return,  
Farther from Heaven would be,  
To feel the wildfire burn,  
On idolizing knee  
Again to fall, and rob Thy shrine  
Of hearts, the right of love divine.

Lord of this erring flock !  
Thou whose soft showers distil  
On ocean waste or rock,  
Free as on Hermon hill,  
Do Thou our craven spirits cheer,  
And shame away the selfish tear.

'Twas silent all and dead<sup>b</sup>  
Beside the barren sea,  
Where Philip's steps were led,  
Led by a voice from Thee—  
He rose and went, nor ask'd Thee why,  
Nor stayed to heave one faithless sigh :

Upon his lonely way  
The high-born traveller came,  
Reading a mournful lay  
Of " One who bore our shame<sup>c</sup>,

<sup>b</sup> See Acts viii. 26—40.

<sup>c</sup> Isaiah liii. 6—8.

“ Silent Himself, His name untold,  
 “ And yet His glories were of old.”

To muse what Heaven might mean  
     His wondering brow he rais'd,  
 And met an eye serene  
     That on him watchful gaz'd.  
 No Hermit e'er so welcome cross'd  
 A child's lone path in woodland lost.

Now wonder turns to love ;  
     The scrolls of sacred lore  
 No darksome mazes prove ;  
     The desert tires no more :  
 They bathe where holy waters flow,  
 Then on their way rejoicing go.

They part to meet in Heaven ;  
     But of the joy they share,  
 Absolving and forgiven,  
     The sweet remembrance bear.  
 Yes—mark him well, ye cold and proud,  
 Bewilder'd in a heartless crowd,

Starting and turning pale  
     At Rumour's angry din—  
 No storm can now assail  
     The charm he wears within,

Rejoicing still, and doing good,  
And with the thought of God imbu'd.

No glare of high estate,  
No gloom of woe or want,  
The radiance can abate  
Where Heaven delights to haunt :  
Sin only hides the genial ray,  
And, round the Cross, makes night of day.

Then weep it from thy heart ;  
So mayst thou duly learn  
The intercessor's part,  
Thy prayers and tears may earn  
For fallen souls some healing breath,  
Ere they have died th' Apostate's death.

## SIXTH SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.

Beloved, now are we the sons of God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be : but we know that, when He shall appear, we shall be like Him ; for we shall see Him as He is.

1 *St. John* iii. 2.

THERE are, who darkling and alone,  
Would wish the weary night were gone,  
Though dawning morn should only show  
The secret of their unknown woe :  
Who pray for sharpest throbs of pain  
To ease them of doubt's galling chain :  
“ Only disperse the cloud,” they cry,  
“ And if our fate be death, give light and let us die<sup>d</sup>.”

Unwise I deem them, LORD, unmeet  
To profit by Thy chastenings sweet,  
For Thou wouldst have us linger still  
Upon the verge of good or ill,

<sup>d</sup> Ἐν δὲ φάει καὶ ὀλέσσω.

That on Thy guiding hand unseen  
 Our undivided hearts may lean,  
 And this our frail and foundering bark  
 Glide in the narrow wake of Thy beloved ark.

'Tis so in war—the champion true  
 Loves victory more, when dim in view  
 He sees her glories gild afar  
 The dusky edge of stubborn war,  
 Than if th' untrodden bloodless field  
 The harvest of her laurels yield ;  
 Let not my bark in calm abide,  
 But win her fearless way against the chafing tide.

'Tis so in love—the faithful heart  
 From her dim vision would not part,  
 When first to her fond gaze is given  
 That purest spot in Fancy's heaven,  
 For all the gorgeous sky beside,  
 Though pledg'd her own and sure t' abide :  
 Dearer than every past noon-day  
 That twilight gleam to her, though faint and far away.

So have I seen some tender flower  
 Priz'd above all the vernal bower,  
 Shelter'd beneath the coolest shade,  
 Embosom'd in the greenest glade,  
 So frail a gem, it scarce may bear  
 The playful touch of evening air ;

When hardier grown we love it less,  
And trust it from our sight, not needing our caress.

And wherefore is the sweet spring tide  
Worth all the changeful year beside ?  
The last-born babe, why lies its part  
Deep in the mother's inmost heart ?  
But that the LORD and source of love  
Would have His weakest ever prove  
Our tenderest care—and most of all  
Our frail immortal souls, His work and Satan's thrall.

So be it, LORD ; I know it best,  
Though not as yet this wayward breast  
Beat quite in answer to Thy voice,  
Yet surely I have made my choice ;  
I know not yet the promis'd bliss,  
Know not if I shall win or miss ;  
So doubting, rather let me die,  
Than close with aught beside, to last eternally.

What is the heaven we idly dream ?  
The self-deceiver's dreary theme,  
A cloudless sun that softly shines,  
Bright maidens and unfailing vines,  
The warrior's pride, the hunter's mirth,  
Poor fragments all of this low earth :  
Such as in sleep would hardly soothe  
A soul that once had tasted of immortal Truth.

What is the Heaven our God bestows ?  
 No Prophet yet, no Angel knows ;  
 Was never yet created eye  
 Could see across Eternity ;  
 Not seraph's wing for ever soaring  
 Can pass the flight of souls adoring,  
 That nearer still and nearer grow  
 To th' unapproached LORD, once made for them so low.

Unseen, unfelt their earthly growth,  
 And self-accus'd of sin and sloth  
 They live and die ; their names decay,  
 Their fragrance passes quite away ;  
 Like violets in the freezing blast  
 No vernal steam around they cast,—  
 But they shall flourish from the tomb,  
 The breath of God shall wake them into od'rous bloom.

Then on th' incarnate SAVIOUR'S breast,  
 The fount of sweetness, they shall rest,  
 Their spirits every hour imbu'd  
 More deeply with His precious blood.  
 But peace—still voice and closed eye  
 Suit best with hearts beyond the sky,  
 Hearts training in their low abode,  
 Daily to lose themselves in hope to find their God.



## SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY.

The invisible things of Him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made.

*Romans i. 20.*

THERE is a book, who runs may read,  
Which heavenly truth imparts,  
And all the lore its scholars need,  
Pure eyes and Christian hearts.

The works of God above, below,  
Within us and around,  
Are pages in that book, to show  
How God Himself is found.

The glorious sky embracing all  
Is like the Maker's love,  
Wherewith encompass'd, great and small  
In peace and order move.

The Moon above, the Church below,  
 A wondrous race they run,  
 But all their radiance, all their glow,  
 Each borrows of its Sun.

The Saviour lends the light and heat  
 That crowns His holy hill;  
 The saints, like stars, around His seat,  
 Perform their courses still<sup>e</sup>.

The saints above are stars in Heaven—  
 What are the saints on earth?  
 Like trees they stand whom God has given<sup>f</sup>,  
 Our Eden's happy birth.

Faith is their fix'd unswerving root,  
 Hope their unfading flower,  
 Fair deeds of charity their fruit,  
 The glory of their bower.

The dew of Heaven is like Thy grace<sup>g</sup>,  
 It steals in silence down;  
 But where it lights, the favour'd place  
 By richest fruits is known.

One name above all glorious names  
 With its ten thousand tongues  
 The everlasting sea proclaims,  
 Echoing angelic songs.

<sup>e</sup> Daniel xii. 3.<sup>f</sup> Isaiah lx. 21.<sup>g</sup> Psalm lxxviii. 9.

The raging Fire<sup>h</sup>, the roaring Wind,  
Thy boundless power display :  
But in the gentler breeze we find  
Thy Spirit's viewless way<sup>i</sup>.

Two worlds are ours : 'tis only Sin  
Forbids us to descry  
The mystic heaven and earth within,  
Plain as the sea and sky.

Thou, who hast given me eyes to see  
And love this sight so fair,  
Give me a heart to find out Thee,  
And read Thee every where.

<sup>h</sup> Hebrews xii. 29.

<sup>i</sup> St. John iii. 8.

## SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY.

So He drove out the man ; and He placed at the east of the garden of Eden Cherubims, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life.

*Gen. iii. 24; compare chap. vi.*

FOE of mankind ! too bold thy race :  
Thou runn'st at such a reckless pace,  
Thine own dire work thou surely wilt confound :  
'Twas but one little drop of sin  
We saw this morning enter in,  
And lo ! at eventide the world is drown'd.

See here the fruit of wandering eyes,  
Of worldly longings to be wise,  
Of Passion dwelling on forbidden sweets :  
Ye lawless glances, freely rove ;  
Ruin below and wrath above  
Are all that now the wildering fancy meets.

Lord, when in some deep garden glade,  
Of Thee and of myself afraid,  
From thoughts like these among the bowers I hide,

Nearest and loudest then of all  
 I seem to hear the Judge's call :—  
 “ Where art thou, fallen man ? come forth, and be thou  
 “ tried.”

Trembling before Thee as I stand,  
 Where'er I gaze on either hand  
 The sentence is gone forth, the ground is curs'd :  
 Yet mingled with the penal shower  
 Some drops of balm in every bower  
 Steal down like April dews, that softest fall and first.

If filial and maternal love<sup>k</sup>  
 Memorial of our guilt must prove,  
 If sinful babes in sorrow must be born,  
 Yet, to assuage her sharpest throes,  
 The faithful mother surely knows,  
 This was the way Thou cam'st to save the world forlorn.

If blessed wedlock may not bless<sup>l</sup>  
 Without some tinge of bitterness  
 To dash her cup of joy, since Eden lost,  
 Chaining to earth with strong desire,  
 Hearts that would highest else aspire,  
 And o'er the tenderer sex usurping ever most ;

<sup>k</sup> In sorrow thou shalt bring forth children.

<sup>l</sup> Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee.

Yet by the light of Christian lore  
 'Tis blind Idolatry no more,  
 But a sweet help and pattern of true love,  
 Shewing how best the soul may cling  
 To her immortal Spouse and King,  
 How He should rule, and she with full desire approve.

If niggard Earth her treasures hide<sup>m</sup>,  
 To all but labouring hands denied,  
 Lavish of thorns and worthless weeds alone,  
 The doom is half in mercy given  
 To train us in our way to Heaven,  
 And shew our lagging souls how glory must be won.

If on the sinner's outward frame<sup>n</sup>  
 God hath impress'd His mark of blame,  
 And e'en our bodies shrink at touch of light,  
 Yet mercy hath not left us bare :  
 The very weeds we daily wear<sup>o</sup>  
 Are to Faith's eye a pledge of God's forgiving might.

And oh ! if yet one arrow more<sup>p</sup>  
 The sharpest of th' Almighty's store,  
 Tremble upon the string—a sinner's death—

<sup>m</sup> Cursed is the ground for thy sake.

<sup>n</sup> I was afraid, because I was naked.

<sup>o</sup> The Lord God made coats of skins, and clothed them.

<sup>p</sup> Thou shalt surely die.

Art Thou not by to soothe and save,  
To lay us gently in the grave,  
To close the weary eye and hush the parting breath?

Therefore in sight of man bereft  
The happy garden still was left,  
The fiery sword that guarded shew'd it too,  
Turning all ways, the world to teach,  
That though as yet beyond our reach,  
Still in its place the tree of life and glory grew.

## QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY.

I do set My bow in the cloud, and it shall be for a token of  
a covenant between Me and the earth.

*Genesis ix. 13.*

SWEET Dove ! the softest, steadiest plume  
In all the sunbright sky,  
Brightening in ever-changeful bloom  
As breezes change on high ;—

Sweet Leaf ! the pledge of peace and mirth,  
“ Long sought, and lately won,”  
Bless'd increase of reviving Earth,  
When first it felt the Sun ;—

Sweet Rainbow ! pride of summer days,  
High set at Heaven's command,  
Though into drear and dusky haze  
Thou melt on either hand ;—



Dear tokens of a pardoning God,  
 We hail ye, one and all,  
 As when our fathers walk'd abroad,  
 Freed from their twelvemonth's thrall.

How joyful from th' imprisoning ark  
 On the green earth they spring !  
 Not blither, after showers, the Lark  
 Mounts up with glistening wing.

So home-bound sailors spring to shore,  
 Two oceans safely past ;  
 So happy souls, when life is o'er,  
 Plunge in th' empyreal vast.

What wins their first and fondest gaze  
 In all the blissful field,  
 And keeps it through a thousand days ?  
 Love face to face reveal'd :

Love imag'd in that cordial look  
 Our Lord in Eden bends  
 On souls that sin and earth forsook  
 In time to die His friends.

And what most welcome and serene  
 Dawns on the Patriarch's eye,  
 In all th' emerging hills so green,  
 In all the brightening sky ?

What but the gentle rainbow's gleam,  
Soothing the wearied sight,  
That cannot bear the solar beam,  
With soft undazzling light ?

Lord, if our fathers turn'd to Thee  
With such adoring gaze,  
Wondering frail man Thy light should see  
Without Thy scorching blaze ;

Where is our love, and where our hearts,  
We who have seen Thy Son,  
Have tried Thy Spirit's winning arts,  
And yet we are not won ?

The Son of God in radiance beam'd  
Too bright for us to scan,  
But we may face the rays that stream'd  
From the mild Son of Man.

There, parted into rainbow hues,  
In sweet harmonious strife,  
We see celestial love diffuse  
Its light o'er Jesus' life.

God, by His bow, vouchsafes to write  
This truth in Heaven above ;  
As every lovely hue is Light,  
So every grace is Love.

## ASH-WEDNESDAY.

When thou fastest, anoint thine head, and wash thy face ;  
that thou appear not unto men to fast, but unto thy Father  
which is in secret.

*St. Matthew vi. 17.*

“ Yes—deep within and deeper yet  
“ The rankling shaft of conscience hide,  
“ Quick let the swelling eye forget  
“ The tears that in the heart abide.  
“ Calm be the voice, the aspect bold,  
“ No shuddering pass o’er lip or brow,  
“ For why should Innocence be told  
“ The pangs that guilty spirits bow ?  
  
“ The loving eye that watches thine  
“ Close as the air that wraps thee round—  
“ Why in thy sorrow should it pine,  
“ Since never of thy sin it found ?  
“ And wherefore should the heathen see<sup>a</sup>  
“ What chains of darkness thee enslave,

<sup>a</sup> Wherefore should they say among the people, Where is their God ?  
*Joel ii. 17.*

“And mocking say, Lo, this is he  
“Who own'd a God that could not save?”

Thus oft the mourner's wayward heart  
Tempts him to hide his grief and die,  
Too feeble for Confession's smart,  
Too proud to bear a pitying eye;  
How sweet, in that dark hour, to fall  
On bosoms waiting to receive  
Our sighs, and gently whisper all!  
They love us—will not God forgive?

Else let us keep our fast within,  
Till Heaven and we are quite alone,  
Then let the grief, the shame, the sin,  
Before the mercy-seat be thrown.  
Between the porch and altar weep,  
Unworthy of the holiest place,  
Yet hoping near the shrine to keep  
One lowly cell in sight of grace.

Nor fear lest sympathy should fail—  
Hast thou not seen, in night-hours drear,  
When racking thoughts the heart assail,  
The glimmering stars by turns appear,  
And from th' eternal home above  
With silent news of mercy steal?  
So Angels pause on tasks of love,  
To look where sorrowing sinners kneel.

Or if no Angel pass that way,  
    He who in secret sees, perchance  
May bid His own heart-warming ray  
    Toward thee stream with kindlier glance,  
As when upon His drooping head  
    His Father's light was pour'd from Heaven,  
What time, unshelter'd and unfed<sup>r</sup>,  
    Far in the wild His steps were driven.

High thoughts were with Him in that hour,  
    Untold, unspeakable on earth—  
And who can stay the soaring power  
    Of spirits wean'd from worldly mirth,  
While far beyond the sound of praise  
    With upward eye they float serene,  
And learn to bear their Saviour's blaze  
    When Judgment shall undraw the screen?

<sup>r</sup> St. Matt. iv. 1.

## FIRST SUNDAY IN LENT.

Haste thee, escape thither; for I cannot do any thing till thou  
be come thither. Therefore the name of the city was called Zoar.

*Genesis xix. 22.*

“ANGEL of wrath! why linger in mid air,  
“While the devoted city’s cry  
“Louder and louder swells? and canst thou spare,  
“Thy full-charge’d vial standing by?”  
Thus, with stern voice, unsparing Justice pleads:  
He hears her not—with soften’d gaze  
His eye is following where sweet Mercy leads,  
And till she give the sign, his fury stays.

Guided by her, along the mountain road,  
Far through the twilight of the morn,  
With hurrying footsteps from th’ accurs’d abode  
He sees the holy household borne:  
Angels, or more, on either hand are nigh,  
To speed them o’er the tempting plain,  
Lingering in heart, and with frail sidelong eye  
Seeking how near they may unharm’d remain.

“ Ah ! wherefore gleam those upland slopes so fair ?

“ And why, through every woodland arch,

“ Swells yon bright vale, as Eden rich and rare,

“ Where Jordan winds his stately march ;

“ If all must be forsaken, ruin'd all,

“ If God have planted but to burn ?—

“ Surely not yet th' avenging shower will fall,

“ Though to my home for one last look I turn.”

Thus while they waver, surely long ago

They had provok'd the withering blast,

But that the merciful Avengers know

Their frailty well, and hold them fast.

“ Haste, for thy life escape, nor look behind ”—

Ever in thrilling sounds like these

They check the wandering eye, severely kind,

Nor let the sinner lose his soul at ease.

And when, o'erwearied with the steep ascent,

We for a nearer refuge crave,

One little spot of ground in mercy lent,

One hour of home before the grave,

Oft in his pity o'er his children weak,

His hand withdraws the penal fire,

And where we fondly cling, forbears to wreak

Full vengeance, till our hearts are wean'd entire.

Thus, by the merits of one righteous man,

The Church, our Zoar, shall abide,

Till she abuse, so sore, her lengthen'd span,  
E'en Mercy's self her face must hide.  
Then, onward yet a step, thou hard-won soul ;  
Though in the Church thou know thy place,  
The mountain farther lies—there seek thy goal,  
There breathe at large, o'erpast thy dangerous race.

Sweet is the smile of home ; the mutual look  
When hearts are of each other sure ;  
Sweet all the joys that crowd the household nook,  
The haunt of all affections pure ;  
Yet in the world e'en these abide, and we  
Above the world our calling boast :  
Once gain the mountain-top, and thou art free :  
Till then, who rest, presume ; who turn to look, are lost.



## SECOND SUNDAY IN LENT.

And when Esau heard the words of his father, he cried with a great and exceeding bitter cry, and said unto his father, Bless me, even me also, O my father. *Gen.* xxvii. 34. (Compare *Hebrews* xii. 17. He found no place of repentance, though he sought it carefully with tears\*.)

“AND is there in GOD’S world so drear a place  
“ Where the loud bitter cry is rais’d in vain ?  
“ Where tears of penance come too late for grace,  
“ As on th’ uprooted flower the genial rain ?”

’Tis even so : the sovereign Lord of souls  
Stores in the dungeon of His boundless realm  
Each bolt, that o’er the sinner vainly rolls,  
With gather’d wrath the reprobate to whelm.

\* The author earnestly hopes, that nothing in these stanzas will be understood to express any opinion as to the general efficacy of what is called “a death-bed repentance.” Such questions are best left in the merciful obscurity with which Scripture has enveloped them. Esau’s probation, as far as his birthright was concerned, was quite over when he uttered the cry in the text. His despondency, therefore, is not parallel to any thing on this side the grave.

Will the storm hear the sailor's piteous cry<sup>t</sup>,  
 Taught to mistrust, too late, the tempting wave,  
 When all around he sees but sea and sky,  
 A God in anger, a self-chosen grave ?

Or will the thorns, that strew intemperance' bed,  
 Turn with a wish to down ? will late remorse  
 Recall the shaft the murderer's hand has sped,  
 Or from the guiltless bosom turn its course ?

Then may the unbodied soul in safety fleet  
 Through the dark curtains of the world above,  
 Fresh from the stain of crime ; nor fear to meet  
 The God, whom here she would not learn to love :

Then is there hope for such as die unblest,  
 That angel wings may waft them to the shore,  
 Nor need th' unready virgin strike her breast,  
 Nor wait desponding round the bridegroom's door.

But where is then the stay of contrite hearts ?  
 Of old they lean'd on Thy eternal word,  
 But with the sinner's fear their hope departs,  
 Fast link'd as Thy great Name to Thee, O Lord :

That Name, by which Thy faithful oath is past,  
 That we should endless be, for joy or woe :—  
 And if the treasures of Thy wrath could waste,  
 Thy lovers must their promis'd Heaven forego.

<sup>t</sup> Compare Bp. Butler's *Analogy*, pp. 54—64. ed. 1736.

But ask of elder days, earth's vernal hour,  
 When in familiar talk God's voice was heard,  
 When at the Patriarch's call the fiery shower  
 Propitious o'er the turf-built shrine appear'd.

Watch by our father Isaac's pastoral door—  
 The birthright sold, the blessing lost and won,  
 Tell, Heaven has wrath that can relent no more,  
 The Grave, dark deeds that cannot be undone.

We barter life for pottage ; sell true bliss  
 For wealth or power, for pleasure or renown ;  
 Thus, Esau-like, our Father's blessing miss,  
 Then wash with fruitless tears our faded crown.

Our faded crown, despis'd and flung aside,  
 Shall on some brother's brow immortal bloom,  
 No partial hand the blessing may misguide ;  
 No flattering fancy change our Monarch's doom :

His righteous doom, that meek true-hearted Love  
 The everlasting birthright should receive,  
 The softest dews drop on her from above",  
 The richest green her mountain garland weave :

Her brethren, mightiest, wisest, eldest born,  
 Bow to her sway, and move at her behest :  
 Isaac's fond blessing may not fall on scorn,  
 Nor Balaam's curse on Love, which God hath blest.

" Genesis xxvii. 27 28.

### THIRD SUNDAY IN LENT.

When a strong man armed keepeth his palace, his goods are in peace ; but when a stronger than he shall come upon him, and overcome him, he taketh from him all his armour wherein he trusted, and divideth his spoils.

*St. Luke xi. 21, 22.*

SEE Lucifer like lightning fall,  
Dash'd from his throne of pride ;  
While, answering Thy victorious call,  
The Saints his spoils divide ;  
This world of Thine, by him usurp'd too long,  
Now opening all her stores to heal Thy servants' wrong.

So when the first-born of Thy foes  
Dead in the darkness lay,  
When Thy redeem'd at midnight rose  
And cast their bonds away,  
The orphan'd realm threw wide her gates, and told  
Into freed Israel's lap her jewels and her gold.

And when their wondrous march was o'er,  
 And they had won their homes,  
 Where Abraham fed his flock of yore,  
 Among their fathers' tombs ;—  
 A land that drinks the rain of Heaven at will,  
 Whose waters kiss the feet of many a vine-clad hill ;—

Oft as they watch'd, at thoughtful eve,  
 A gale from bowers of balm  
 Sweep o'er the billowy corn, and heave  
 The tresses of the palm,  
 Just as the lingering Sun had touch'd with gold,  
 Far o'er the cedar shade, some tower of giants old ;

It was a fearful joy, I ween,  
 To trace the Heathen's toil,  
 The limpid wells, the orchards green,  
 Left ready for the spoil,  
 The household stores untouch'd, the roses bright  
 Wreath'd o'er the cottage walls in garlands of delight.

And now another Canaan yields  
 To Thine all-conquering ark ;—  
 Fly from the "old poetic" fields\*,  
 Ye Paynim shadows dark !  
 Immortal Greece, dear land of glorious lays,  
 Lo! here the "unknown God" of thy unconscious praise!

\* Where each old poetic mountain  
 Inspiration breath'd around. *Gray.*

The olive-wreath, the ivied wand,  
 "The sword in myrtles drest,"  
 Each legend of the shadowy strand  
 Now wakes a vision blest ;  
 As little children lisp, and tell of Heaven,  
 So thoughts beyond their thought to those high Bards  
 were given.

And these are ours : Thy partial grace  
 The tempting treasure lends :  
 These relics of a guilty race  
 Are forfeit to Thy friends :  
 What seem'd an idol hymn, now breathes of Thee,  
 Tun'd by Faith's ear to some celestial melody.

There's not a strain to Memory dear<sup>v</sup>,  
 Nor flower in classic grove,  
 There's not a sweet note warbled here,  
 But minds us of Thy Love.  
 O Lord, our Lord, and spoiler of our foes,  
 There is no light but Thine : with Thee all beauty glows.

<sup>v</sup> See Burns's Works, i. 293. Dr. Currie's edition.

## FOURTH SUNDAY IN LENT.

Joseph made haste ; for his bowels did yearn upon his brother ; and he sought where to weep ; and he entered into his chamber, and wept there.

*Gen. xliii. 30.*

There stood no man with him, while Joseph made himself known unto his brethren.

*Gen. xlv. 1.*

WHEN Nature tries her finest touch,  
Weaving her vernal wreath,  
Mark ye, how close she veils her round,  
Not to be trac'd by sight or sound,  
Nor soil'd by ruder breath ?

Who ever saw the earliest rose  
First open her sweet breast ?  
Or, when the summer sun goes down,  
The first soft star in evening's crown  
Light up her gleaming crest ?

Fondly we seek the dawning bloom  
On features wan and fair,—  
The gazing eye no change can trace,  
But look away a little space,  
Then turn, and, lo ! 'tis there.

But there's a sweeter flower than e'er  
Blush'd on the rosy spray—  
A brighter star, a richer bloom  
Than e'er did western heaven illumine  
At close of summer day.

'Tis Love, the last best gift of Heaven ;  
Love, gentle, holy, pure ;  
But tenderer than a dove's soft eye,  
The searching sun, the open sky,  
She never could endure.

E'en human Love will shrink from sight  
Here in the coarse rude earth :  
How then should rash intruding glance  
Break in upon *her* sacred trance  
Who boasts a heavenly birth ?

So still and secret is her growth,  
Ever the truest heart,  
Where deepest strikes her kindly root  
For hope or joy, for flower or fruit,  
Least knows its happy part.

God only, and good angels, look  
Behind the blissful screen—  
As when, triumphant o'er His woes,  
The Son of God by moonlight rose,  
By all but Heaven unseen :



As when the holy Maid beheld  
Her risen Son and Lord :  
Thought has not colours half so fair  
That she to paint that hour may dare,  
In silence best ador'd.

The gracious Dove, that brought from Heaven  
The earnest of our bliss,  
Of many a chosen witness telling,  
On many a happy vision dwelling,  
Sings not a note of this.

So, truest image of the Christ,  
Old Israel's long-lost son,  
What time, with sweet forgiving cheer,  
He call'd his conscious brethren near,  
Would weep with them alone.

He could not trust his melting soul  
But in his Maker's sight—  
Then why should gentle hearts and true  
Bare to the rude world's withering view  
Their treasure of delight !

No—let the dainty rose awhile  
Her bashful fragrance hide—  
Rend not her silken veil too soon,  
But leave her, in her own soft noon,  
To flourish and abide.

## FIFTH SUNDAY IN LENT.

And Moses said, I will now turn aside, and see this great  
sight, why the bush is not burnt.

*Exodus iii. 3.*

TH' historic Muse, from age to age,  
Thro' many a waste heart-sickening page  
Hath trac'd the works of Man :  
But a celestial call to-day  
Stays her, like Moses, on her way,  
The works of God to scan.

Far seen across the sandy wild,  
Where, like a solitary child,  
He thoughtless roam'd and free,  
One towering thorn<sup>z</sup> was wrapt in flame—  
Bright without blaze it went and came :  
Who would not turn and see ?

<sup>z</sup> " Sench : " said to be a sort of Acacia.

Along the mountain ledges green  
 The scatter'd sheep at will may glean  
     The Desert's spicy stores :  
 The while, with undivided heart,  
 The shepherd talks with God apart,  
     And, as he talks, adores.

Ye too, who tend Christ's wildering flock,  
 Well may ye gather round the rock  
     That once was Sion's hill :  
 To watch the fire upon the mount  
 Still blazing, like the solar fount,  
     Yet unconsuming still.

Caught from that blaze by wrath divine,  
 Lost branches of the once-lov'd vine,  
     Now wither'd, spent, and sere,  
 See Israel's sons, like glowing brands,  
 Tost wildly o'er a thousand lands  
     For twice a thousand year.

God will not quench nor slay them quite,  
 But lifts them like a beacon light  
     Th' apostate Church to scare ;  
 Or like pale ghosts that darkling roam,  
 Hovering around their ancient home,  
     But find no refuge there.

Ye blessed Angels! if of you  
 There be, who love the ways to view  
     Of Kings and Kingdoms here;  
 (And sure, 'tis worth an Angel's gaze,  
 To see, throughout that dreary maze,  
     God teaching love and fear :)

Oh say, in all the bleak expanse,  
 Is there a spot to win your glance,  
     So bright, so dark as this?  
 A hopeless faith, a homeless race,  
 Yet seeking the most holy place,  
     And owning the true bliss!

Salted with fire they seem<sup>a</sup>, to show  
 How spirits lost in endless woe  
     May undecaying live.  
 Oh, sickening thought! yet hold it fast  
 Long as this glittering world shall last,  
     Or sin at heart survive.

And hark! amid the flashing fire,  
 Mingling with tones of fear and ire,  
     Soft Mercy's undersong—  
 'Tis Abraham's God who speaks so loud,  
 His people's cries have pierc'd the cloud,  
     He sees, He sees their wrong<sup>b</sup>;

<sup>a</sup> St. Mark ix. 49.

<sup>b</sup> Exod. iii. 7, 8.

He is come down to break their chain ;  
Though never more on Sion's fane  
    His visible ensign wave ;  
'Tis Sion, wheresoe'er they dwell,  
Who, with His own true Israel,  
    Shall own Him strong to save.

He shall redeem them one by one,  
Where'er the world-encircling sun  
    Shall see them meekly kneel :  
All that He asks on Israel's part,  
Is only, that the captive heart  
    Its woe and burthen feel.

Gentiles ! with fix'd yet awful eye  
Turn ye this page of mystery,  
    Nor slight the warning sound :  
" Put off thy shoes from off thy feet—  
" The place where man his God shall meet,  
    " Be sure, is holy ground."

## PALM SUNDAY.

And He answered and said unto them, I tell you that, if these should hold their peace, the stones would immediately cry out.

*St. Luke xix. 40.*

YE whose hearts are beating high  
With the pulse of Poesy,  
Heirs of more than royal race,  
Fram'd by Heaven's peculiar grace,  
God's own work to do on earth,  
(If the word be not too bold,)  
Giving virtue a new birth,  
And a life that ne'er grows old—

Sovereign masters of all hearts !  
Know ye, who hath set your parts ?  
He who gave you breath to sing,  
By whose strength ye sweep the string,  
He hath chosen you, to lead  
His Hosannas here below ;—  
Mount, and claim your glorious meed ;  
Linger not with sin and woe.

But if ye should hold your peace,  
 Deem not that the song would cease—  
 Angels round His glory-throne,  
 Stars, His guiding hand that own,  
 Flowers, that grow beneath our feet,  
     Stones in earth's dark womb that rest,  
 High and low in choir shall meet,  
     Ere His Name shall be unblest.

Lord, by every minstrel tongue  
 Be Thy praise so duly sung,  
 That Thine angels' harps may ne'er  
 Fail to find fit echoing here :  
 We the while, of meaner birth,  
     Who in that divinest spell  
 Dare not hope to join on earth,  
     Give us grace to listen well.

But should thankless silence seal  
 Lips, that might half Heaven reveal,  
 Should bards in idol-hymns profane  
 The sacred soul-enthraling strain,  
 (As in this bad world below  
     Noblest things find vilest using,)  
 Then, Thy power and mercy show,  
     In vile things noble breath infusing ;

Then waken into sound divine  
 The very pavement of Thy shrine,

Till we, like Heaven's star-sprinkled floor,  
Faintly give back what we adore :  
Childlike though the voices be,  
    And untunable the parts,  
Thou wilt own the minstrelsy,  
    If it flow from childlike hearts.



## MONDAY BEFORE EASTER.

Doubtless Thou art our Father, though Abraham be ignorant of us,  
and Israel acknowledge us not.

*Isaiah lxi. 16.*

“FATHER to me Thou art and Mother dear,  
“And Brother too, kind Husband of my heart”—  
So speaks Andromache<sup>e</sup> in boding fear,  
Ere from her last embrace her hero part—  
So evermore, by Faith’s undying glow,  
We own the Crucified in weal or woe.

Strange to our ears the church-bells of our home,  
The fragrance of our old paternal fields  
May be forgotten ; and the time may come  
When the babe’s kiss no sense of pleasure yields  
E’en to the dotting mother : but Thine own  
Thou never canst forget, nor leave alone.

<sup>e</sup> *Iliad*, vi. 429.

There are who sigh that no fond heart is theirs,  
 None loves them best—O vain and selfish sigh !  
 Out of the bosom of His love He spares—  
 The Father spares the Son, for thee to die :  
 For thee He died—for thee He lives again :  
 O'er thee He watches in His boundless reign.

Thou art as much His care, as if beside  
 Nor man nor angel liv'd in Heaven or earth :  
 Thus sunbeams pour alike their glorious tide  
 To light up worlds, or wake an insect's mirth :  
 They shine and shine with unexhausted store—  
 Thou art thy Saviour's darling—seek no more.

On thee and thine, thy warfare and thine end,  
 E'en in His hour of agony He thought,  
 When, ere the final pang His soul should rend,  
 The ransom'd spirits one by one were brought  
 To His mind's eye—two silent nights and days<sup>d</sup>  
 In calmness for His far-seen hour He stays.

Ye vaulted cells, where martyr'd seers of old  
 Far in the rocky walls of Sion sleep,  
 Green terraces and archèd fountains cold,  
 Where lies the cypress shade so still and deep,  
 Dear sacred haunts of glory and of woe,  
 Help us, one hour, to trace His musings high and low :

<sup>d</sup> In Passion week, from Tuesday evening to Thursday evening : during which time Scripture seems to be nearly silent concerning our Saviour's proceedings.

One heart-ennobling hour ! It may not be :  
 Th' unearthly thoughts have pass'd from earth away,  
 And fast as evening sunbeams from the sea  
 Thy footsteps all in Sion's deep decay  
 Were blotted from the holy ground : yet dear  
 Is every stone of hers ; for Thou wast surely here.

There is a spot within this sacred dale  
 That felt Thee kneeling—touch'd Thy prostrate brow :  
 One Angel knows it. O might prayer avail  
 To win that knowledge ! sure each holy vow  
 Less quickly from th' unstable soul would fade,  
 Offer'd where CHRIST in agony was laid.

Might tear of ours once mingle with the blood  
 That from His aching brow by moonlight fell,  
 Over the mournful joy our thoughts would brood,  
 Till they had fram'd within a guardian spell  
 To chase repining fancies, as they rise,  
 Like birds of evil wing, to mar our sacrifice.

So dreams the heart self-flattering, fondly dreams ;—  
 Else wherefore, when the bitter waves o'erflow,  
 Miss we the light, Gethsemane, that streams  
 From thy dear name, where in His page of woe  
 It shines, a pale kind star in winter's sky ?  
 Who vainly reads it there, in vain had seen Him die.

## TUESDAY BEFORE EASTER.

They gave Him to drink wine mingled with myrrh: but He  
received it not.

*St. Mark xv. 23.*

“ FILL high the bowl, and spice it well, and pour  
“ The dews oblivious: for the Cross is sharp,  
    “ The Cross is sharp, and He  
    “ Is tenderer than a lamb.

“ He wept by Lazarus' grave—how will He bear  
“ This bed of anguish? and His pale weak form  
    “ Is worn with many a watch  
    “ Of sorrow and unrest.

“ His sweat last night was as great drops of blood,  
“ And the sad burthen press'd Him so to earth,  
    “ The very torturers paus'd  
    “ To help Him on His way.

“ Fill high the bowl, benumb His aching sense  
 “ With medicin'd sleep.”—O awful in Thy woe !  
     The parching thirst of death  
     Is on Thee, and Thou triest

The slumb'rous potion bland, and wilt not drink :  
 Not sullen, nor in scorn, like haughty man  
     With suicidal hand  
     Putting his solace by :

But as at first Thine all-pervading look  
 Saw from Thy Father's bosom to th' abyss,  
     Measuring in calm presage  
     The infinite descent ;

So to the end, though now of mortal pangs  
 Made heir, and emptied of 'Thy glory' awhile,  
     With unaverted eye  
     Thou meetest all the storm.

Thou wilt feel all, that Thou mayst pity all ;  
 And rather wouldst Thou wrestle with strong pain,  
     Than overcloud Thy soul,  
     So clear in agony,

Or lose one glimpse of Heaven before the time.  
 O most entire and perfect sacrifice,  
     Renew'd in every pulse  
     That on the tedious Cross

Told the long hours of death, as, one by one,  
The life-strings of that tender heart gave way ;  
    E'en sinners, taught by Thee,  
    Look Sorrow in the face,

And bid her freely welcome, unbeguil'd  
By false kind solaces, and spells of earth :—  
    And yet not all unsooth'd ;  
    For when was Joy so dear,

As the deep calm that breath'd, "*Father, forgive,*"  
Or, "*Be with Me in Paradise to-day ?*"  
    And, though the strife be sore,  
    Yet in His parting breath

Love masters Agony ; the soul that seem'd  
Forsaken, feels her present God again,  
    And in her Father's arms  
    Contented dies away.

WEDNESDAY BEFORE EASTER.

Saying, Father, if Thou be willing, remove this cup from Me :  
nevertheless not My will, but Thine, be done.

*St. Luke xxii. 42.*

O LORD my God, do Thou Thy holy will—  
I will lie still—  
I will not stir, lest I forsake Thine arm,  
And break the charm,  
Which lulls me, clinging to my Father's breast,  
In perfect rest.

Wild Fancy, peace ! thou must not me beguile  
With thy false smile :  
I know thy flatteries and thy cheating ways ;  
Be silent, Praise,  
Blind guide with siren voice, and blinding all  
That hear thy call.

Come, Self-devotion, high and pure,  
Thoughts that in thankfulness endure,

Though dearest hopes are faithless found,  
 And dearest hearts are bursting round.  
 Come, Resignation, spirit meek,  
 And let me kiss thy placid cheek,  
 And read in thy pale eye serene  
 Their blessing, who by faith can wean  
 Their hearts from sense, and learn to love  
 God only, and the joys above.

They say, who know the life divine,  
 And upward gaze with eagle eyne,  
 That by each golden crown on high\*,  
 Rich with celestial jewelry,  
 Which for our Lord's redeem'd is set,  
 There hangs a radiant coronet,  
 All gemm'd with pure and living light,  
 Too dazzling for a sinner's sight,  
 Prepar'd for virgin souls, and them  
 Who seek the martyr's diadem.

Nor deem, who to that bliss aspire,  
 Must win their way through blood and fire.  
 The writhings of a wounded heart  
 Are fiercer than a foeman's dart.

\* . . . . . " that little coronet or special reward which God hath prepared (extraordinary and besides the great Crown of all faithful souls) for those 'who have not defiled themselves with women, but follow the (virgin) Lamb for ever.'" *Bp. Taylor, Holy Living*, ch. xi. sect. 3.



Oft in Life's stillest shade reclining,  
 In Desolation unrepining,  
 Without a hope on earth to find  
 A mirror in an answering mind,  
 Meek souls there are, who little dream  
 Their daily strife an Angel's theme,  
 Or that the rod they take so calm  
 Shall prove in Heaven a martyr's palm.

And there are souls that seem to dwell  
 Above this earth—so rich a spell  
 Floats round their steps, where'er they move,  
 From hopes fulfill'd and mutual love.  
 Such, if on high their thoughts are set,  
 Nor in the stream the source forget,  
 If prompt to quit the bliss they know,  
 Following the Lamb where'er He go,  
 By purest pleasures unbeguil'd  
 To idolize or wife or child ;  
 Such wedded souls our God shall own  
 For faultless virgins round His throne.

Thus every where we find our suffering God,  
     And where He trod  
 May set our steps: the Cross on Calvary  
     Uplifted high  
 Beams on the martyr host, a beacon light  
     In open fight.

To the still wrestlings of the lonely heart  
    He doth impart  
The virtue of His midnight agony,  
    When none was nigh,  
Save God and one good angel, to assuage  
    The tempest's rage.

Mortal ! if life smile on thee, and thou find  
    All to thy mind,  
Think, who did once from Heaven to Hell descend  
    Thee to befriend :  
So shalt thou dare forego, at His dear call,  
    Thy best, thine all.

“ O Father ! not My will, but Thine be done ”—  
    So spake the Son.  
Be this our charm, mellowing Earth's ruder noise  
    Of griefs and joys ;  
That we may cling for ever to Thy breast  
    In perfect rest !

## THURSDAY BEFORE EASTER.

At the beginning of thy supplications the commandment came forth, and I am come to shew thee; for thou art greatly beloved: therefore understand the matter, and consider the vision.

*Daniel ix. 23.*

“ O HOLY mountain of my God,  
“ How do thy towers in ruin lie,  
“ How art thou riven and strewn abroad,  
“ Under the rude and wasteful sky !”  
'Twas thus upon his fasting-day  
The “ Man of Loves” was fain to pray,  
His lattice open<sup>f</sup> toward his darling west,  
Mourning the ruin'd home he still must love the best.

Oh ! for a love like Daniel's now,  
To wing to Heaven but one strong prayer  
For God's new Israel, sunk as low,  
Yet flourishing to sight as fair,

<sup>f</sup> Daniel vi. 10.

As Sion in her height of pride,  
 With queens for handmaids at her side,  
 With kings her nursing-fathers, throned high,  
 And compass'd with the world's too tempting blazonry.

'Tis true, nor winter stays thy growth,  
 Nor torrid summer's sickly smile ;  
 The flashing billows of the south  
 Break not upon so lone an isle,  
 But thou, rich vine, art grafted there,  
 The fruit of death or life to bear,  
 Yielding a surer witness every day,  
 To thine Almighty Author and His stedfast sway.

Oh ! grief to think, that grapes of gall  
 Should cluster round thine healthiest shoot !  
 God's herald prove a heartless thrall,  
 Who, if he dar'd, would fain be mute !  
 Even such is this bad world we see,  
 Which self-condemn'd in owning Thee,  
 Yet dares not open farewell of Thee take,  
 For very pride, and her high-boasted Reason's sake.

What do we then ? if far and wide  
 Men kneel to CHRIST, the pure and meek,  
 Yet rage with passion, swell with pride,  
 Have we not still our faith to seek ?  
 Nay—but in stedfast humbleness  
 Kneel on to Him, who loves to bless

The prayer that waits for Him ; and trembling strive  
To keep the lingering flame in thine own breast alive.

Dark frown'd the future even on him,  
The loving and beloved Seer,  
What time he saw, through shadows dim,  
The boundary of th' eternal year ;  
He only of the sons of men  
Nam'd to be heir of glory then<sup>g</sup>.  
Else had it bruise'd too sore his tender heart  
'To see God's ransom'd world in wrath and flame depart.

'Then look no more : or closer watch  
Thy course in Earth's bewildering ways,  
For every glimpse thine eye can catch  
Of what shall be in those dread days :  
So when th' Archangel's word is spoken,  
And Death's deep trance for ever broken,  
In mercy thou mayst feel the heavenly hand,  
And in thy lot unharm'd before thy Saviour stand<sup>h</sup>.

<sup>g</sup> *Daniel* xii. 13. See Bp. Ken's Sermon on the character of Daniel.

<sup>h</sup> Thou shalt rest, and stand in thy lot at the end of the days.

*Daniel* xii. 13.

## GOOD FRIDAY.

He is despised and rejected of men.

*Isaiah liii. 3.*

Is it not strange, the darkest hour  
That ever dawn'd on sinful earth  
Should touch the heart with softer power  
For comfort, than an angel's mirth ?  
That to the Cross the mourner's eye should turn  
Sooner than where the stars of Christmas burn ?

Sooner than where the Easter sun  
Shines glorious on yon open grave,  
And to and fro the tidings run,  
“ Who died to heal, is ris'n to save ?”  
Sooner than where upon the Saviour's friends  
The very Comforter in light and love descends ?

Yet so it is : for duly there  
The bitter herbs of earth are set,  
Till temper'd by the Saviour's prayer,  
And with the Saviour's life-blood wet,

They turn to sweetness, and drop holy balm,  
Soft as imprison'd martyr's deathbed calm.

All turn to sweet—but most of all  
That bitterest to the lip of pride,  
When hopes presumptuous fade and fall,  
Or Friendship scorns us, duly tried,  
Or Love, the flower that closes up for fear  
When rude and selfish spirits breathe too near.

Then like a long-forgotten strain  
Comes sweeping o'er the heart forlorn  
What sunshine hours had taught in vain  
Of JESUS suffering shame and scorn,  
As in all lowly hearts He suffers still,  
While we triumphant ride and have the world at will.

His pierced hands in vain would hide  
His face from rude reproachful gaze,  
His ears are open to abide  
The wildest storm the tongue can raise,  
He who with one rough word<sup>1</sup>, some early day,  
Their idol world and them shall sweep for aye away.

But we by Fancy may assuage  
The festering sore by Fancy made,  
Down in some lonely hermitage  
Like wounded pilgrims safely laid,

<sup>1</sup> Wisdom of Solomon, xii. 9.

Where gentlest breezes whisper souls distress'd,  
That Love yet lives, and Patience shall find rest.

O! shame beyond the bitterest thought  
That evil spirit ever fram'd,  
That sinners know what Jesus wrought,  
Yet feel their haughty hearts untam'd—  
That souls in refuge, holding by the Cross,  
Should wince and fret at this world's little loss.

Lord of my heart, by Thy last cry,  
Let not Thy blood on earth be spent—  
Lo, at Thy feet I fainting lie,  
Mine eyes upon Thy wounds are bent,  
Upon Thy streaming wounds my weary eyes  
Wait like the parched earth on April skies.

Wash me, and dry these bitter tears,  
O let my heart no further roam,  
'Tis Thine by vows, and hopes, and fears,  
Long since—O call Thy wanderer home;  
To that dear home, safe in Thy wounded side,  
Where only broken hearts their sin and shame may  
hide.



## EASTER EVE.

As for thee also, by the blood of thy covenant I have sent forth thy  
prisoners out of the pit wherein is no water.

*Zechariah ix. 11.*

At length the worst is o'er, and Thou art laid  
Deep in Thy darksome bed ;  
All still and cold beneath yon dreary stone  
Thy sacred form is gone ;  
Around those lips where power and mercy hung,  
The dews of death have clung ;  
The dull earth o'er Thee, and Thy foes around,  
Thou sleep'st a silent corse, in funeral fetters wound.

Sleep'st Thou indeed ? or is Thy spirit fled,  
At large among the dead ?  
Whether in Eden bowers Thy welcome voice  
Wake Abraham to rejoice,  
Or in some drearier scene Thine eye controuls  
The thronging band of souls ;  
That, as Thy blood won earth, Thine agony  
Might set the shadowy realm from sin and sorrow free.

Where'er Thou roam'st, one happy soul, we know,  
 Seen at Thy side in woe<sup>k</sup>,  
 Waits on Thy triumph—even as all the blest  
 With him and Thee shall rest.  
 Each on his cross, by Thee we hang a while,  
 Watching Thy patient smile,  
 Till we have learn'd to say, "'Tis justly done,  
 "Only in glory, LORD, Thy sinful servant own."

Soon wilt Thou take us to Thy tranquil bower  
 To rest one little hour,  
 Till Thine elect are number'd, and the grave  
 Call Thee to come and save :  
 Then on Thy bosom borne shall we descend,  
 Again with earth to blend,  
 Earth all refin'd with bright supernal fires,  
 Tinctur'd with holy blood, and wing'd with pure desires.

Meanwhile with every son and saint of Thine  
 Along the glorious line,  
 Sitting by turns beneath Thy sacred feet  
 We'll hold communion sweet,  
 Know them by look and voice, and thank them all  
 For helping us in thrall,  
 For words of hope, and bright examples given  
 To shew through moonless skies that there is light in  
 Heaven.

<sup>k</sup> St. Luke xxiii. 43.

O come that day, when in this restless heart  
 Earth shall resign her part,  
 When in the grave with Thee my limbs shall rest,  
 My soul with Thee be blest !  
 But stay, presumptuous—CHRIST with thee abides  
 In the rock's dreary sides :  
 He from the stone will wring celestial dew  
 If but the prisoner's heart be faithful found and true.

When tears are spent, and thou art left alone  
 With ghosts of blessings gone,  
 Think thou art taken from the cross, and laid  
 In JESUS' burial shade ;  
 Take Moses' rod, the rod of prayer, and call  
 Out of the rocky wall  
 The fount of holy blood ; and lift on high  
 Thy grovelling soul that feels so desolate and dry.

Prisoner of Hope thou art<sup>1</sup>—look up and sing  
 In hope of promis'd spring.  
 As in the pit his father's darling lay<sup>m</sup>  
 Beside the desert way,  
 And knew not how, but knew his God would save  
 E'en from that living grave,  
 So, buried with our LORD, we'll close our eyes  
 To the decaying world, till Angels bid us rise.

<sup>1</sup> Turn you to the strong hold, ye prisoners of hope. *Zechariah* ix. 12.

<sup>m</sup> They took him, and cast him into a pit : and the pit was empty, there was no water in it. *Genesis* xxxvii. 24.

## EASTER DAY.

And as they were afraid, and bowed down their faces to the earth, they said unto them, Why seek ye the living among the dead? He is not here, but is risen.

*St. Luke xxiv. 5, 6.*

OH! day of days! shall hearts set free  
No "minstrel rapture" find for thee?  
Thou art the Sun of other days,  
They shine by giving back thy rays:

Enthroned in thy sovereign sphere  
Thou shedd'st thy light on all the year;  
Sundays by thee more glorious break,  
An Easter Day in every week:

And week-days, following in their train,  
The fulness of thy blessing gain,  
Till all, both resting and employ,  
Be one Lord's day of holy joy.

Then wake, my soul, to high desires,  
And earlier light thine altar fires:  
The World some hours is on her way,  
Nor thinks on thee, thou blessed day:

Or, if she think, it is in scorn :  
 The vernal light of Easter morn  
 To her dark gaze no brighter seems  
 Than Reason's or the Law's pale beams.

“ Where is your Lord ?” she scornful asks :  
 “ Where is His hire ? we know His tasks ;  
 “ Sons of a King ye boast to be ;  
 “ Let us your crowns and treasures see.”

We in the words of Truth reply,  
 (An angel brought them from the sky,)  
 “ Our crown, our treasure is not here,  
 “ 'Tis stor'd above the highest sphere :

“ Methinks your wisdom guides amiss,  
 “ To seek on earth a Christian's bliss ;  
 “ We watch not now the lifeless stone ;  
 “ Our only Lord is risen and gone.”

Yet e'en the lifeless stone is dear  
 For thoughts of Him who late lay here ;  
 And the base world, now Christ hath died,  
 Ennobled is and glorified.

No more a charnel-house, to fence  
 The relics of lost innocence,  
 A vault of ruin and decay ;—  
 Th' imprisoning stone is roll'd away :

'Tis now a cell, where angels use  
To come and go with heavenly news,  
And in the ears of mourners say,  
“Come, see the place where Jesus lay:”

'Tis now a fane, where Love can find  
Christ every where embalm'd and shrin'd;  
Aye gathering up memorials sweet,  
Where'er she sets her duteous feet.

Oh! joy to Mary first allow'd,  
When rous'd from weeping o'er His shroud,  
By His own calm, soul-soothing tone,  
Breathing her name, as still His own!

Joy to the faithful 'Three renew'd,  
As their glad errand they pursued!  
Happy, who so Christ's word convey,  
That He may meet them on their way!

So is it still: to holy tears,  
In lonely hours, Christ risen appears:  
In social hours, who Christ would see,  
Must turn all tasks to Charity.

## MONDAY IN EASTER WEEK.

Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons : but in every nation he that feareth Him, and worketh righteousness, is accepted with Him.

*Acts x. 34, 35.*

Go up and watch the new-born rill  
Just trickling from its mossy bed,  
Streaking the heath-clad hill  
With a bright emerald thread.

Canst thou her bold career foretel,  
What rocks she shall o'erleap or rend,  
How far in Ocean's swell  
Her freshening billows send ?

Perchance that little brook shall flow  
The bulwark of some mighty realm,  
Bear navies to and fro  
With monarchs at their helm.

Or canst thou guess, how far away  
Some sister nymph, beside her urn  
Reclining night and day,  
'Mid reeds and mountain fern,

Nurses her store, with thine to blend  
When many a moor and glen are past,  
Then in the wide sea end  
Their spotless lives at last?

E'en so, the course of prayer who knows?  
It springs in silence where it will,  
Springs out of sight, and flows  
At first a lonely rill:

But streams shall meet it by and by  
From thousand sympathetic hearts,  
Together swelling high  
Their chant of many parts.

Unheard by all but angel ears  
The good Cornelius knelt alone,  
Nor dream'd his prayers and tears  
Would help a world undone.

The while upon his terrac'd roof  
The lov'd Apostle to his Lord  
In silent thought aloof  
For heavenly vision soar'd.



Far o'er the glowing western main  
His wistful brow was upward rais'd,  
Where, like an angel's train,  
The burnish'd water blaz'd.

The saint beside the ocean pray'd,  
The soldier in his chosen bower,  
Where all his eye survey'd  
Seem'd sacred in that hour.

To each unknown his brother's prayer,  
Yet brethren true in dearest love  
Were they—and now they share  
Fraternal joys above.

There daily through Christ's open gate  
They see the Gentile spirits press,  
Brightening their high estate  
With dearer happiness.

What civic wreath for comrades sav'd  
Shone ever with such deathless gleam,  
Or when did perils brav'd  
So sweet to veterans seem?

## TUESDAY IN EASTER WEEK.

And they departed quickly from the sepulchre with fear  
and great joy ; and did run to bring His disciples word.

*St. Matthew xxviii. 8.*

### TO THE SNOW-DROP.

THOU first-born of the year's delight,  
Pride of the dewy glade,  
In vernal green and virgin white,  
Thy vestal robes, array'd :

'Tis not because thy drooping form  
Sinks graceful on its nest,  
When chilly shades from gathering storm  
Affright thy tender breast ;

Nor for yon river islet wild  
Beneath the willow spray,  
Where, like the ringlets of a child,  
Thou weav'st thy circle gay ;

'Tis not for these I love thee dear—  
Thy shy averted smiles  
To Fancy bode a joyous year,  
One of Life's fairy isles.

They twinkle to the wintry moon,  
And cheer th' ungenial day,  
And tell us, all will glisten soon  
As green and bright as they.

Is there a heart, that loves the spring,  
Their witness can refuse?  
Yet mortals doubt, when angels bring  
From Heaven their Easter news:

When holy maids and matrons speak  
Of Christ's forsaken bed,  
And voices, that forbid to seek  
The living 'mid the dead,

And when they say, "Turn, wandering heart,  
"Thy Lord is ris'n indeed,  
"Let Pleasure go, put Care apart,  
"And to His presence speed;"

We smile in scorn: and yet we know  
They early sought the tomb,  
Their hearts, that now so freshly glow,  
Lost in desponding gloom.

They who have sought, nor hope to find,  
Wear not so bright a glance :  
They, who have won their earthly mind,  
Less reverently advance.

But where, in gentle spirits, fear  
And joy so duly meet,  
These sure have seen the angels near,  
And kiss'd the Saviour's feet.

Nor let the Pastor's thankful eye  
Their faltering tale disdain,  
As on their lowly couch they lie,  
Prisoners of want and pain.

O guide us, when our faithless hearts  
From Thee would start aloof,  
Where Patience her sweet skill imparts  
Beneath some cottage roof :

Revive our dying fires, to burn  
High as her anthems soar,  
And of our scholars let us learn  
Our own forgotten lore.

## FIRST SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.

Seemeth it but a small thing unto you, that the God of Israel hath separated you from the congregation of Israel, to bring you near to Himself?

*Numbers xvi. 9.*

FIRST Father of the holy seed,  
If yet, invoc'd in hour of need,  
    Thou count me for Thine own,  
Not quite an outcast if I prove,  
(Thou joy'st in miracles of love,)  
    Hear, from Thy mercy-throne !

Upon Thine altar's horn of gold  
Help me to lay my trembling hold,  
    Though stain'd with Christian gore ;—  
The blood of souls by Thee redeem'd,  
But, while I rov'd or idly dream'd,  
    Lost to be found no more.

For oft, when summer leaves were bright,  
 And every flower was bath'd in light,  
     In sunshine moments past,  
 My wilful heart would burst away  
 From where the holy shadow lay,  
     Where Heaven my lot had cast.

I thought it scorn with Thee to dwell,  
 A Hermit in a silent cell,  
     While, gaily sweeping by,  
 Wild Fancy blew his bugle strain,  
 And marshal'd all his gallant train  
     In the world's wondering eye.

I would have join'd him—but as oft  
 Thy whisper'd warnings, kind and soft,  
     My better soul confess'd.  
 “My servant, let the world alone—  
 “Safe on the steps of Jesus' throne  
     “Be tranquil and be blest.

“Seems it to thee a niggard hand  
 “That nearest Heaven has bade thee stand,  
     “The ark to touch and bear,  
 “With incense of pure heart's desire  
 “To heap the censer's sacred fire,  
     “The snow-white Ephod wear?”

Why should we crave the worldling's wreath,  
On whom the Saviour deign'd to breathe,  
    To whom His keys were given,  
Who lead the choir where angels meet,  
With angels' food our brethren greet,  
    And pour the drink of Heaven ?

When sorrow all our heart would ask,  
We need not shun our daily task,  
    And hide ourselves for calm ;  
The herbs we seek to heal our woe  
Familiar by our pathway grow,  
    Our common air is balm.

Around each pure domestic shrine  
Bright flowers of Eden bloom and twine,  
    Our hearths are altars all ;  
The prayers of hungry souls and poor,  
Like armed angels at the door,  
    Our unseen foes appal.

Alms all around and hymns within—  
What evil eye can entrance win  
    Where guards like these abound ?  
If chance some heedless heart should roam,  
Sure, thought of these will lure it home  
    Ere lost in Folly's round.

O joys, that sweetest in decay,  
Fall not, like wither'd leaves, away,  
    But with the silent breath  
Of violets drooping one by one,  
Soon as their fragrant task is done,  
    Are wafted high in death !



## SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.

He hath said, which heard the words of God, and knew the knowledge of the Most High, which saw the vision of the Almighty, falling into a trance, but having his eyes open : I shall see Him, but not now : I shall behold Him, but not nigh : there shall come a Star out of Jacob, and a Sceptre shall rise out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab, and destroy all the children of Sheth.

*Numbers xxiv. 16, 17.*

O FOR a sculptor's hand,  
That thou might'st take thy stand,  
Thy wild hair floating on the eastern breeze,  
Thy transc'd yet open gaze  
Fix'd on the desert haze,  
As one who deep in heaven some airy pageant sees.

In outline dim and vast  
Their fearful shadows cast  
The giant forms of empires on their way  
To ruin : one by one  
They tower and they are gone,  
Yet in the Prophet's soul the dreams of avarice stay.

No sun or star so bright  
In all the world of light  
That they should draw to Heaven his downward eye :  
He hears th' Almighty's word,  
He sees the angel's sword,  
Yet low upon the earth his heart and treasure lie.

Lo ! from yon argent field,  
To him and us reveal'd,  
One gentle Star glides down, on earth to dwell.  
Chain'd as they are below  
Our eyes may see it glow,  
And as it mounts again, may track its brightness well.

To him it glar'd afar,  
A token of wild war,  
The banner of his Lord's victorious wrath :  
But close to us it gleams,  
Its soothing lustre streams  
Around our home's green walls, and on our church-way  
path.

We in the tents abide  
Which he at distance eyed  
Like goodly cedars by the waters spread,  
While seven red altar-fires  
Rose up in wavy spires,  
Where on the mount he watch'd his sorceries dark and  
dread.

He watch'd till morning's ray  
 On lake and meadow lay,  
 And willow-shaded streams, that silent sweep  
 Around the banner'd lines,  
 Where by their several signs  
 The desert-wearied tribes in sight of Canaan sleep.

He watch'd till knowledge came  
 Upon his soul like flame,  
 Not of those magic fires at random caught :  
 But true prophetic light  
 Flash'd o'er him, high and bright,  
 Flash'd once, and died away, and left his darken'd thought.

And can he choose but fear,  
 Who feels his GOD so near,  
 That when he fain would curse, his powerless tongue  
 In blessing only moves?—  
 Alas! the world he loves  
 Too close around his heart her tangling veil hath flung.

Sceptre and Star divine,  
 Who in Thine inmost shrine  
 Hast made us worshippers, O claim Thine own ;  
 More than Thy seers we know—  
 O teach our love to grow  
 Up to Thy heavenly light, and reap what Thou hast sown.

### THIRD SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.

A woman when she is in travail hath sorrow, because her hour is come : but as soon as she is delivered of the child, she remembereth no more the anguish, for joy that a man is born into the world.

*St. John xvi. 21.*

WELL may I guess and feel  
Why Autumn should be sad ;  
But vernal airs should sorrow heal,  
Spring should be gay and glad :  
Yet as along this violet bank I rove,  
The languid sweetness seems to choke my breath,  
I sit me down beside the hazel grove,  
And sigh, and half could wish my weariness were death.

Like a bright veering cloud  
Grey blossoms twinkle there,  
Warbles around a busy crowd  
Of larks in purest air.  
Shame on the heart that dreams of blessings gone,  
Or wakes the spectral forms of woe and crime,  
When nature sings of joy and hope alone,  
Reading her cheerful lesson in her own sweet time.

Nor let the proud heart say,  
 In her self-torturing hour,  
 The travail pangs must have their way,  
 The aching brow must lower.  
 To us long since the glorious Child is born,  
 Our throes should be forgot, or only seem  
 Like a sad vision told for joy at morn,  
 For joy that we have wak'd and found it but a dream.

Mysterious to all thought  
 A mother's prime of bliss,  
 When to her eager lips is brought  
 Her infant's thrilling kiss.  
 O never shall it set, the sacred light  
 Which dawns that moment on her tender gaze,  
 In the eternal distance blending bright  
 Her darling's hope and hers, for love and joy and praise.

No need for her to weep  
 Like Thracian wives of yore,  
 Save when in rapture still and deep  
 Her thankful heart runs o'er.  
 They mourn'd to trust their treasure on the main,  
 Sure of the storm, unknowing of their guide :  
 Welcome to her the peril and the pain,  
 For well she knows the home where they may safely  
 hide.

She joys that one is born  
Into a world forgiven,  
Her Father's household to adorn,  
And dwell with her in Heaven.  
So have I seen, in Spring's bewitching hour,  
When the glad Earth is offering all her best,  
Some gentle maid bend o'er a cherish'd flower,  
And wish it worthier on a Parent's heart to rest.

## FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.

Nevertheless I tell you the truth ; It is expedient for you that I go away : for if I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you : but if I depart, I will send Him unto you.

*St. John xvi. 7.*

My Saviour, can it ever be  
That I should gain by losing Thee ?  
The watchful mother tarries nigh  
Though sleep have clos'd her infant's eye ;  
For should he wake, and find her gone,  
She knows she could not bear his moan.  
But I am weaker than a child,  
And Thou art more than mother dear ;  
Without Thee Heaven were but a wild :  
How can I live without Thee here !

“ 'Tis good for you, that I should go,  
“ You lingering yet awhile below ; ”—  
'Tis Thine own gracious promise, Lord !  
Thy saints have prov'd the faithful word,

When Heaven's bright boundless avenue  
 Far open'd on their eager view,  
 And homeward to Thy Father's throne,  
     Still lessening, brightening on their sight,  
 Thy shadowy car went soaring on ;  
     They track'd Thee up th' abyss of light.

Thou bidd'st rejoice ; they dare not mourn,  
 But to their home in gladness turn,  
 Their home and God's, that favour'd place,  
 Where still He shines on Abraham's race,  
 In prayers and blessings there to wait  
 Like suppliants at their Monarch's gate,  
 Who bent with bounty rare to aid  
     The splendours of His crowning day,  
 Keeps back awhile His largess, made  
     More welcome for that brief delay :

In doubt they wait, but not unblest ;  
 They doubt not of their Master's rest,  
 Nor of the gracious will of Heaven—  
 Who gave His Son, sure all has given—  
 But in ecstatic awe they muse  
 What course the genial stream may choose,  
 And far and wide their fancies rove,  
     And to their height of wonder strain,  
 What secret miracle of love  
     Should make their Saviour's going gain.



The days of hope and prayer are past,  
The day of comfort dawns at last,  
The everlasting gates again  
Roll back, and, lo ! a royal train—  
From the far depth of light once more  
The floods of glory earthward pour :  
They part like shower-drops in mid air,  
But ne'er so soft fell noon-tide shower,  
Nor ev'ning rainbow gleam'd so fair  
To weary swains in parched bower.

Swiftly and straight each tongue of flame  
Through cloud and breeze unwavering came,  
And darted to its place of rest  
On some meek brow of Jesus blest.  
Nor fades it yet, that living gleam,  
And still those lambent lightnings stream ;  
Where'er the Lord is, there are they ;  
In every heart that gives them room,  
They light His altar every day,  
Zeal to inflame, and vice consume.

Soft as the plumes of Jesus' Dove  
They nurse the soul to heavenly love :  
The struggling spark of good within,  
Just smother'd in the strife of sin,  
They quicken to a timely glow,  
The pure flame spreading high and low.

Said I, that prayer and hope were o'er ?  
Nay, blessed Spirit ! but by Thee  
The Church's prayer finds wings to soar,  
The Church's hope finds eyes to see.

Then, fainting soul, arise and sing ;  
Mount, but be sober on the wing ;  
Mount up, for Heaven is won by prayer,  
Be sober, for thou art not there ;  
Till Death the weary spirit free,  
Thy God hath said, 'Tis good for thee  
To walk by faith and not by sight :  
Take it on trust a little while ;  
Soon shalt thou read the mystery right  
In the full sunshine of His smile.

Or if thou yet more knowledge crave,  
Ask thine own heart, that willing slave  
To all that works thee woe or harm :  
Shouldst thou not need some mighty charm  
To win thee to thy Saviour's side,  
Though He had deign'd with thee to bide ?  
The Spirit must stir the darkling deep,  
The Dove must settle on the Cross,  
Else we should all sin on or sleep  
With Christ in sight, turning our gain to loss.

## FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.

### ROGATION SUNDAY.

And the Lord was very angry with Aaron to have destroyed him :  
and I prayed for Aaron also the same time.

*Deut. ix. 20.*

Now is there solemn pause in earth and heaven ;  
The Conqueror now  
His bonds hath riven,  
And Angels wonder why He stays below :  
Yet hath not man his lesson learn'd,  
How endless love should be return'd.

Deep is the silence as of summer noon,  
When a soft shower  
Will trickle soon,  
A gracious rain, freshening the weary bower—  
O sweetly then far off is heard  
The clear note of some lonely bird.

So let Thy turtle-dove's sad call arise  
 In doubt and fear  
 Through darkening skies,  
 And pierce, O LORD, Thy justly-sealed ear,  
 Where on the house-top<sup>n</sup>, all night long,  
 She trills her widow'd, faltering song.

Teach her to know and love her hour of prayer,  
 And evermore,  
 As faith grows rare,  
 Unlock her heart, and offer all its store  
 In holier love and humbler vows,  
 As suits a lost returning spouse.

Not as at first<sup>o</sup>, but with intenser cry,  
 Upon the mount  
 She now must lie,  
 Till Thy dear love to blot the sad account  
 Of her rebellious race be won,  
 Pitying the mother in the son.

But chiefly (for she knows 'Thee anger'd worst  
 By holiest things  
 Profan'd and curst),  
 Chiefly for Aaron's seed she spreads her wings,  
 If but one leaf she may from Thee  
 Win of the reconciling tree.

<sup>n</sup> Psalm cii. 7.

<sup>o</sup> I fell down before the Lord forty days and forty nights, as I fell down at the first. *Deuteronomy* ix. 25.

For what shall heal, when holy water banes ?  
 Or who may guide  
 O'er desert plains  
 Thy lov'd yet sinful people wandering wide,  
 If Aaron's hand unshrinking mould<sup>p</sup>  
 An idol form of earthly gold ?

Therefore her tears are bitter, and as deep  
 Her boding sigh,  
 As, while men sleep,  
 Sad-hearted mothers heave, that wakeful lie,  
 To muse upon some darling child  
 Roaming in youth's uncertain wild.

Therefore on fearful dreams her inward sight  
 Is fain to dwell—  
 What lurid light  
 Shall the last darkness of the world dispel,  
 The Mediator in His wrath  
 Descending down the lightning's path.

Yet, yet awhile, offended Saviour, pause,  
 In act to break<sup>q</sup>  
 Thine outrag'd laws,  
 O spare Thy rebels for Thine own dear sake ;  
 Withdraw Thine hand, nor dash to earth  
 The covenant of our second birth.

<sup>p</sup> Exodus xxxii. 4.<sup>q</sup> Ibid. xxxii. 19.

'Tis forfeit like the first—we own it all—  
Yet for love's sake  
Let it not fall ;  
But at Thy touch let veiled hearts awake,  
That nearest to Thine altar lie,  
Yet least of holy things descry.

Teacher of teachers ! Priest of priests ! from Thee  
The sweet strong prayer  
Must rise, to free  
First Levi, then all Israel, from the snare.  
Thou art our Moses out of sight—  
Speak for us, or we perish quite.

## ASCENSION DAY.

Why stand ye gazing up into Heaven? This same Jesus, which is taken up from you into Heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen Him go into Heaven.

*Acts i. 11.*

Soft cloud, that while the breeze of May  
Chants her glad matins in the leafy arch,  
Draw'st thy bright veil across the heavenly way,  
Meet pavement for an angel's glorious march :

My soul is envious of mine eye,  
That it should soar and glide with thee so fast,  
The while my grovelling thoughts half buried lie,  
Or lawless roam around this earthly waste.

Chains of my heart, avaunt I say—  
I will arise, and in the strength of love  
Pursue the bright track ere it fade away,  
My Saviour's pathway to His home above.

Sure, when I reach the point where earth  
Melts into nothing from th' uncumber'd sight,  
Heaven will o'ercome th' attraction of my birth,  
And I shall sink in yonder sea of light :

Till resting by th' incarnate LORD,  
Once bleeding, now triumphant for my sake,  
I mark Him, how by seraph hosts ador'd,  
He to earth's lowest cares is still awake.

The sun and every vassal star,  
All space, beyond the soar of angel wings,  
Wait on His word : and yet He stays His car  
For every sigh a contrite suppliant brings.

He listens to the silent tear  
For all the anthems of the boundless sky—  
And shall our dreams of music bar our ear  
To His soul-piercing voice for ever nigh ?

Nay, gracious Saviour—but as now  
Our thoughts have trac'd Thee to Thy glory-throne,  
So help us evermore with Thee to bow  
Where human sorrow breathes her lowly moan.

We must not stand to gaze too long,  
Though on unfolding Heaven our gaze we bend,  
Where lost behind the bright angelic throng  
We see CHRIST's entering triumph slow ascend.

No fear but we shall soon behold,  
Faster than now it fades, that gleam revive,  
When issuing from his cloud of fiery gold  
Our wasted frames feel the true sun, and live.



Then shall we see Thee as Thou art,  
For ever fix'd in no unfruitful gaze,  
But such as lifts the new-created heart,  
Age after age, in worthier love and praise.

## SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION.

As every man hath received the gift, even so minister the same one to another, as good stewards of the manifold grace of God.

1 *St. Peter* iv. 10.

THE Earth that in her genial breast  
Makes for the down a kindly nest,  
Where wafted by the warm south-west  
    It floats at pleasure,  
Yields, thankful, of her very best,  
    To nurse her treasure :

True to her trust, tree, herb, or reed,  
She renders for each scatter'd seed,  
And to her Lord with duteous heed  
    Gives large increase :  
Thus year by year she works unfeed,  
    And will not cease.

Woe worth these barren hearts of ours,  
Where Thou hast set celestial flowers,

And water'd with more balmy showers  
 Than e'er distill'd  
 In Eden, on th' ambrosial bowers—  
 Yet nought we yield.

Largely Thou givest, gracious Lord,  
 Largely Thy gifts should be restor'd ;  
 Freely Thou givest, and Thy word  
 Is, " Freely give<sup>r</sup>."  
 He only, who forgets to hoard,  
 Has learn'd to live.

Wisely Thou givest—all around  
 Thine equal rays are resting found,  
 Yet varying so on various ground  
 They pierce and strike,  
 That not two roseate cups are crown'd  
 With dew alike :

E'en so, in silence, likest Thee,  
 Steals on soft-handed Charity,  
 Tempering her gifts, that seem so free,  
 By time and place,  
 Till not a woe the bleak world see,  
 But finds her grace :

<sup>r</sup> St. Matthew x. 8.

Eyes to the blind, and to the lame  
Feet, and to sinners wholesome blame,  
To starving bodies food and flame,  
    By turns she brings ;  
To humbled souls, that sink for shame,  
    Lends heaven-ward wings :

Leads them the way our Saviour went,  
And shews Love's treasure yet unspent ;  
As when th' unclouded heavens were rent  
    Opening His road,  
Nor yet His Holy Spirit sent  
    To our abode.

Ten days th' eternal doors display'd  
Were wondering (so th' Almighty bade)  
Whom Love enthron'd would send, in aid  
    Of souls that mourn,  
Left orphans in Earth's dreary shade  
    As soon as born.

Open they stand, that prayers in throngs  
May rise on high, and holy songs,  
Such incense as of right belongs  
    To the true shrine,  
Where stands the Healer of all wrongs  
    In light divine ;

The golden censer in His hand,  
He offers hearts from every land,  
Tied to His own by gentlest band  
    Of silent Love :  
About Him winged blessings stand  
    In act to move.

A little while, and they shall fleet  
From Heaven to Earth, attendants meet  
On the life-giving Paraclete  
    Speeding His flight,  
With all that sacred is and sweet,  
    On saints to light.

Apostles, Prophets, Pastors, all  
Shall feel the shower of Mercy fall,  
And starting at th' Almighty's call,  
    Give what He gave,  
'Till their high deeds the world appal,  
    And sinners save.

## WHITSUNDAY.

And suddenly there came a sound from Heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting. And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them. And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost.

*Acts ii. 2—4.*

WHEN God of old came down from Heaven,  
In power and wrath He came ;  
Before His feet the clouds were riven,  
Half darkness and half flame :

Around the trembling mountain's base  
The prostrate people lay ;  
A day of wrath, and not of grace ;  
A dim and dreadful day.

But when He came the second time,  
He came in power and love,  
Softer than gale at morning prime  
Hover'd His holy Dove.

The fires that rush'd on Sinai down  
In sudden torrents dread,  
Now gently light, a glorious crown,  
On every sainted head.

Like arrows went those lightnings forth  
Wing'd with the sinner's doom,  
But these, like tongues, o'er all the earth  
Proclaiming life to come :

And as on Israel's awe-struck ear  
The voice exceeding loud,  
The trump, that angels quake to hear,  
Thrill'd from the deep, dark cloud ;

So, when the Spirit of our God  
Came down His flock to find,  
A voice from Heaven was heard abroad,  
A rushing, mighty wind.

Nor doth the outward ear alone  
At that high warning start ;  
Conscience gives back th' appalling tone ;  
'Tis echoed in the heart.

It fills the Church of God ; it fills  
The sinful world around ;  
Only in stubborn hearts and wills  
No place for it is found.

To other strains our souls are set :  
A giddy whirl of sin  
Fills ear and brain, and will not let  
Heaven's harmonies come in.

Come Lord, come Wisdom, Love, and Power,  
Open our ears to hear ;  
Let us not miss th' accepted hour ;  
Save, Lord, by Love or Fear.



## MONDAY IN WHITSUN-WEEK.

So the Lord scattered them abroad from thence upon  
the face of all the earth : and they left off to build the  
city.

*Genesis xi. 8.*

SINCE all that is not Heaven must fade,  
Light be the hand of Ruin laid  
    Upon the home I love :  
With lulling spell let soft Decay  
Steal on, and spare the giant sway,  
    The crash of tower and grove.

Far opening down some woodland deep  
In their own quiet glade should sleep  
    The relics dear to thought,  
And wild-flower wreaths from side to side  
Their waving tracery hang, to hide  
    What ruthless Time has wrought.

Such are the visions green and sweet  
That o'er the wistful fancy fleet

In Asia's sea-like plain,  
 Where slowly, round his isles of sand,  
 Euphrates through the lonely land  
     Winds toward the pearly main.

Slumber is there, but not of rest ;  
 There her forlorn and weary nest  
     The famish'd hawk has found,  
 The wild dog howls at fall of night,  
 The serpent's rustling coils affright  
     The traveller on his round.

What shapeless form, half lost on high\*,  
 Half seen against the evening sky,  
     Seems like a ghost to glide,  
 And watch, from Babel's crumbling heap,  
 Where in her shadow, fast asleep,  
     Lies fall'n imperial Pride ?

With half-clos'd eye a lion there  
 Is basking in his noontide lair,

\* See Sir R. K. Porter's Travels, ii. 387. "In my second visit to Birs Nimrod, my party suddenly halted, having descried several dark objects moving along the summit of its hill, which they construed into dismounted Arabs on the look out : I took out my glass to examine, and soon distinguished that the causes of our alarm were two or three majestic lions, taking the air upon the heights of the pyramid."

Or prowls in twilight gloom.  
 The golden city's king he seems,  
 Such as in old prophetic dreams<sup>†</sup>  
 Sprang from rough ocean's womb.

But where are now his eagle wings,  
 That shelter'd erst a thousand kings,  
 Hiding the glorious sky  
 From half the nations, till they own  
 No holier name, no mightier throne?  
 That vision is gone by.

Quench'd is the golden statue's ray<sup>‡</sup>,  
 The breath of heaven has blown away  
 What toiling earth had pil'd,  
 Scattering wise heart and crafty hand,  
 As breezes strew on ocean's sand  
 The fabrics of a child.

Divided thence through every age  
 Thy rebels, Lord, their warfare wage,  
 And hoarse and jarring all  
 Mount up their heaven-assailing cries  
 To Thy bright watchmen in the skies  
 From Babel's shatter'd wall.

Thrice only since, with blended might  
 The nations on that haughty height

<sup>†</sup> Daniel vii. 4.

<sup>‡</sup> Daniel ii. and iii.

Have met to scale the Heaven :  
 Thrice only might a seraph's look  
 A moment's shade of sadness brook—  
 Such power to guilt was given.

Now the fierce Bear and Leopard keen\*  
 Are perish'd as they ne'er had been,  
 Oblivion is their home :  
 Ambition's boldest dream and last  
 Must melt before the clarion blast  
 That sounds the dirge of Rome.

Heroes and Kings, obey the charm,  
 Withdraw the proud high-reaching arm,  
 There is an oath on high,  
 That ne'er on brow of mortal birth  
 Shall blend again the crowns of earth,  
 Nor in according cry

Her many voices mingling own  
 One tyrant Lord, one idol throne :  
 But to His triumph soon  
*He* shall descend, who rules above,  
 And the pure language of His love<sup>y</sup>  
 All tongues of men shall tune.

\* Daniel vii. 5, 6.

<sup>y</sup> Then will I turn to the people a pure language, that they may all call upon the name of the Lord, to serve Him with one consent. *Zephaniah* iii. 9.

Nor let Ambition heartless mourn ;  
When Babel's very ruins burn,  
    Her high desires may breathe ;—  
O'ercome thyself, and thou mayst share  
With Christ His Father's throne\*, and wear  
    The world's imperial wreath.

\* To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with Me in My throne. *Revelations* iii. 21.

## TUESDAY IN WHITSUN-WEEK.

When He putteth forth His own sheep, He goeth before them.

*St. John x. 4.*

*(Addressed to Candidates for Ordination.)*

“ LORD, in Thy field I work all day,  
“ I read, I teach, I warn, I pray,  
“ And yet these wilful wandering sheep  
“ Within Thy fold I cannot keep.

“ I journey, yet no step is won—  
“ Alas! the weary course I run!  
“ Like sailors shipwreck'd in their dreams,  
“ All powerless and benighted seems.”

What? wearied out with half a life?  
Scar'd with this smooth unbloody strife?  
Think where thy coward hopes had flown  
Had Heaven held out the martyr's crown.

How couldst thou hang upon the cross,  
 To whom a weary hour is loss?  
 Or how the thorns and scourging brook,  
 Who shrinkest from a scornful look?

Yet ere thy craven spirit faints,  
 Hear thine own King, the King of Saints;  
 Though thou wert toiling in the grave,  
 'Tis He can cheer thee, He can save.

He is th' eternal mirror bright,  
 Where Angels view the FATHER'S light,  
 And yet in Him the simplest swain  
 May read his homely lesson plain.

Early to quit His home on earth,  
 And claim His high celestial birth,  
 Alone with His true Father found  
 Within the temple's solemn round:—

Yet in meek duty to abide  
 For many a year at Mary's side,  
 Nor heed, though restless spirits ask,  
 "What? hath the Christ forgot His task?"—

Conscious of Deity within,  
 To bow before an heir of sin,  
 With folded arms on humble breast,  
 By His own servant wash'd and blest:—

Then full of Heaven, the mystic Dove  
Hovering His gracious brow above,  
To shun the voice and eye of praise,  
And in the wild His trophies raise :—

With hymns of angels in His ears,  
Back to His task of woe and tears,  
Unmurmuring through the world to roam  
With not a wish or thought at home :—

All but Himself to heal and save,  
Till ripen'd for the cross and grave,  
He to His Father gently yield  
The breath that our redemption seal'd :—

Then to unearthly life arise,  
Yet not at once to seek the skies,  
But glide awhile from saint to saint,  
Lest on our lonely way we faint ;

And through the cloud by glimpses show  
How bright, in Heaven, the marks will glow  
Of the true cross, imprinted deep  
Both on the Shepherd and the sheep :—

When out of sight, in heart and prayer  
Thy chosen people still to bear,  
And from behind Thy glorious veil,  
Shed light that cannot change or fail :—



This is Thy pastoral course, O LORD,  
Till we be sav'd, and Thou ador'd ;—  
Thy course and ours—but who are they  
Who follow on the narrow way ?

And yet of Thee from year to year  
The Church's solemn chant we hear,  
As from Thy cradle to Thy throne  
She swells her high heart-cheering tone.

Listen, ye pure white-robed souls,  
Whom in her list she now enrolls,  
And gird ye for your high emprise  
By these her thrilling minstrelsies.

And wheresoe'er in earth's wide field,  
Ye lift, for Him, the red-cross shield,  
Be this your song, your joy and pride—  
“ Our Champion went before and died.”

## TRINITY SUNDAY.

If I have told you earthly things, and ye believe not, how  
shall ye believe, if I tell you of heavenly things ?

*St. John iii. 12.*

CREATOR, Saviour, strengthening Guide,  
Now on Thy mercy's ocean wide  
Far out of sight we seem to glide.

Help us, each hour, with steadier eye  
To search the deepening mystery,  
The wonders of Thy sea and sky.

The blessed angels look and long  
To praise Thee with a worthier song,  
And yet our silence does Thee wrong.—

Along the Church's central space,  
The sacred weeks, with unfelt pace,  
Have borne us on from grace to grace.

As travellers on some woodland height,  
When wintry suns are gleaming bright,  
Lose in arch'd glades their tangled sight ;—

By glimpses such as dreamers love  
Through her grey veil the leafless grove  
Shews where the distant shadows rove;—

Such trembling joy the soul o'er-awes  
As nearer to Thy shrine she draws:—  
And now before the choir we pause.

The door is clos'd—but soft and deep  
Around the awful arches sweep  
Such airs as soothe a hermit's sleep.

From each carv'd nook and fretted bend  
Cornice and gallery seem to send  
Tones that with seraph hymns might blend.

Three solemn parts together twine  
In harmony's mysterious line ;  
Three solemn aisles approach the shrine :

Yet all are One—together all,  
In thoughts that awe but not appal,  
Teach the adoring heart to fall.

Within these walls each fluttering guest  
Is gently lur'd to one safe nest—  
Without, 'tis moaning and unrest.

The busy world a thousand ways  
Is hurrying by, nor ever stays  
To catch a note of Thy dear praise.

Why tarries not her chariot wheel,  
That o'er her with no vain appeal  
One gust of heavenly song might steal ?

Alas ! for her Thy opening flowers  
Unheeded breathe to summer showers,  
Unheard the music of Thy bowers.

What echoes from the sacred dome  
The selfish spirit may o'ercome  
That will not hear of love or home !

The heart that scorn'd a father's care,  
How can it rise in filial prayer ?  
How an all-seeing Guardian bear ?

Or how shall envious brethren own  
A Brother on th' eternal throne,  
Their Father's joy, their hope alone ?

How shall Thy Spirit's gracious wile  
The sullen brow of gloom beguile,  
That frowns on sweet Affection's smile ?

Eternal One, Almighty Trine !  
(Since Thou art ours, and we are Thine,)  
By all Thy love did once resign,

By all the grace Thy heavens still hide,  
We pray Thee, keep us at Thy side,  
Creator, Saviour, strengthening Guide !

## FIRST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

So Joshua smote all the country, . . . and all their kings : he left  
none remaining.

*Joshua x. 40.*

WHERE is the land with milk and honey flowing,  
The promise of our God, our fancy's theme ?  
Here over shatter'd walls dank weeds are growing,  
And blood and fire have run in mingled stream ;  
Like oaks and cedars all around  
The giant corpses strew the ground,  
And haughty Jericho's cloud-piercing wall  
Lies where it sank at Joshua's trumpet call.

These are not scenes for pastoral dance at even,  
For moonlight rovings in the fragrant glades,  
Soft slumbers in the open eye of Heaven,  
And all the listless joy of summer shades.  
We in the midst of ruins live,  
Which every hour dread warning give,  
Nor may our household vine or fig-tree hide  
The broken arches of old Canaan's pride.

Where is the sweet repose of hearts repenting,  
 The deep calm sky, the sunshine of the soul,  
 Now Heaven and earth are to our bliss consenting,  
 And all the Godhead joins to make us whole ?  
 The triple crown of mercy now  
 Is ready for the suppliant's brow,  
 By the Almighty Three for ever plann'd,  
 And from behind the cloud held out by Jesus' hand.

“ Now, Christians, hold your own—the land before ye  
 “ Is open—win your way, and take your rest.”  
 So sounds our war-note ; but our path of glory  
 By many a cloud is darken'd and unblest :  
 And daily as we downward glide,  
 Life's ebbing stream on either side  
 Shews at each turn some mould'ring hope or joy,  
 The Man seems following still the funeral of the Boy.

Open our eyes, Thou Sun of life and gladness,  
 That we may see that glorious world of Thine !  
 It shines for us in vain, while drooping sadness  
 Enfolds us here like mist : come Power benign,  
 Touch our chill'd hearts with vernal smile,  
 Our wintry course do Thou beguile,  
 Nor by the wayside ruins let us mourn,  
 Who have th' eternal towers for our appointed bourne.

## SECOND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

Marvel not, my brethren, if the world hate you. We know that we have passed from death unto life, because we love the brethren.

1 *St. John* iii. 13, 14.

THE clouds that wrap the setting sun  
When Autumn's softest gleams are ending,  
Where all bright hues together run  
In sweet confusion blending :—  
Why, as we watch their floating wreath,  
Seem they the breath of life to breathe?  
To Fancy's eye their motions prove  
They mantle round the Sun for love.

When up some woodland dale we catch  
The many-twinkling smile<sup>a</sup> of ocean,  
Or with pleas'd ear bewilder'd watch  
His chime of restless motion ;

<sup>a</sup> . . . . . ποντίων τε κυμάτων  
ἀνῆριθμον γέλασμα. . . . . Æschyl. Prom. 89.

Still as the surging waves retire  
 They seem to gasp with strong desire,  
 Such signs of love old Ocean gives,  
 We cannot choose but think he lives.

Wouldst thou the life of souls discern?  
 Nor human wisdom nor divine  
 Helps thee by aught beside to learn;  
     Love is life's only sign.  
 The spring of the regenerate heart,  
 The pulse, the glow of every part,  
 Is the true love of Christ our Lord,  
 As man embrac'd, as God ador'd.

But he, whose heart will bound to mark  
     The full bright burst of summer morn,  
 Loves too each little dewy spark  
     By leaf or flow'ret worn:  
 Cheap forms, and common hues, 'tis true,  
 Through the bright shower-drop meet his view;  
 The colouring may be of this earth;  
 The lustre comes of heavenly birth.

E'en so, who loves the Lord aright,  
     No soul of man can worthless find;  
 All will be precious in his sight,  
     Since Christ on all hath shin'd:  
 But chiefly Christian souls; for they,  
 Though worn and soil'd with sinful clay,



Are yet, to eyes that see them true,  
All glistening with baptismal dew.

Then marvel not, if such as bask  
    In purest light of innocence,  
Hope against hope, in love's dear task,  
    Spite of all dark offence.  
If they who hate the trespass most,  
Yet, when all other love is lost,  
Love the poor sinner, marvel not ;  
Christ's mark outwears the rankest blot.

No distance breaks the tie of blood ;  
    Brothers are brothers evermore ;  
Nor wrong, nor wrath of deadliest mood,  
    That magic may o'erpower ;  
Oft, ere the common source be known,  
The kindred drops will claim their own,  
And throbbing pulses silently  
Move heart towards heart by sympathy.

So is it with true Christian hearts ;  
    Their mutual share in Jesus' blood  
An everlasting bond imparts  
    Of holiest brotherhood :  
Oh ! might we all our lineage prove,  
Give and forgive, do good and love,  
By soft endearments in kind strife  
Lightening the load of daily life !

There is much need ; for not as yet  
Are we in shelter or repose,  
The holy house is still beset  
With leaguer of stern foes ;  
Wild thoughts within, bad men without,  
All evil spirits round about,  
Are banded in unblest device,  
To spoil Love's earthly paradise.

Then draw we nearer day by day,  
Each to his brethren, all to God ;  
Let the world take us as she may,  
We must not change our road ;  
Not wondering, though in grief, to find  
The martyr's foe still keep her mind ;  
But fix'd to hold Love's banner fast,  
And by submission win at last.

### THIRD SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

There is joy in the presence of the angels of God over one sinner  
that repenteth.

*St. Luke xv. 10.*

O HATEFUL spell of Sin ! when friends are nigh,  
To make stern Memory tell her tale unsought,  
And raise accusing shades of hours gone by,  
To come between us and all kindly thought !

Chill'd at her touch, the self-reproaching soul  
Flies from the heart and home she dearest loves  
To where lone mountains tower, or billows roll,  
Or to your endless depth, ye solemn groves.

In vain : the averted cheek in loneliest dell  
Is conscious of a gaze it cannot bear,  
The leaves that rustle near us seem to tell  
Our heart's sad secret to the silent air.

Nor is the dream untrue ; for all around  
The heavens are watching with their thousand eyes,  
We cannot pass our guardian angel's bound,  
Resign'd or sullen, he will hear our sighs.

He in the mazes of the budding wood  
Is near, and mourns to see our thankless glance  
Dwell coldly, where the fresh green earth is strew'd  
With the first flowers that lead the vernal dance.

In wasteful bounty shower'd, they smile unseen,  
Unseen by man—but what if purer sprights  
By moonlight o'er their dewy bosoms lean  
To' adore the Father of all gentle lights?

If such there be, O grief and shame to think  
That sight of thee should overcloud their joy,  
A new-born soul, just waiting on the brink  
Of endless life, yet wrapt in earth's annoy!

O turn, and be thou turn'd! the selfish tear,  
In bitter thoughts of low-born care begun,  
Let it flow on, but flow refin'd and clear,  
The turbid waters brightening as they run.

Let it flow on, till all thine earthly heart  
In penitential drops have ebb'd away,  
Then fearless turn where Heaven hath set thy part,  
Nor shudder at the Eye that saw thee stray.

O lost and found! all gentle souls below  
Their dearest welcome shall prepare, and prove  
Such joy o'er thee, as raptur'd seraphs know,  
Who learn their lesson at the Throne of Love.

## FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God. For the creature was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of Him who hath subjected the same in hope, because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now.

*Romans* viii. 19—22.

It was not then a poet's dream,  
An idle vaunt of song,  
Such as beneath the moon's soft gleam  
On vacant fancies throng ;

Which bids us see in heaven and earth,  
In all fair things around,  
Strong yearnings for a blest new birth  
With sinless glories crown'd ;

Which bids us hear, at each sweet pause  
From care and want and toil,  
When dewy eve her curtain draws  
Over the day's turmoil,

In the low chant of wakeful birds,  
 In the deep weltering flood,  
 In whispering leaves, these solemn words—  
 “God made us all for good.”

All true, all faultless, all in tune,  
 Creation's wondrous choir,  
 Open'd in mystic unison  
 To last till time expire.

And still it lasts: by day and night,  
 With one consenting voice,  
 All hymn Thy glory, Lord, aright,  
 All worship and rejoice.

Man only mars the sweet accord,  
 O'erpowering with “harsh din”  
 The music of Thy works and word,  
 Ill match'd with grief and sin.

Sin is with man at morning break,  
 And through the live-long day  
 Deafens the ear that fain would wake  
 To Nature's simple lay.

But when eve's silent foot-fall steals  
 Along the eastern sky,  
 And one by one to earth reveals  
 Those purer fires on high,

When one by one each human sound  
Dies on the awful ear,  
Then Nature's voice no more is drown'd,  
She speaks, and we must hear.

Then pours she on the Christian heart  
That warning still and deep,  
At which high spirits of old would start  
E'en from their Pagan sleep,

Just guessing, through their murky blind,  
Few, faint, and baffling sight,  
Streaks of a brighter heaven behind,  
A cloudless depth of light.

Such thoughts, the wreck of Paradise,  
Through many a dreary age,  
Upbore whate'er of good and wise  
Yet liv'd in bard or sage :

They mark'd what agonizing throes  
Shook the great mother's womb ;  
But Reason's spells might not disclose  
The gracious birth to come ;

Nor could th' enchantress Hope forecast  
God's secret love and power ;  
The travail pangs of Earth must last  
Till her appointed hour ;

The hour that saw from opening heaven  
 Redeeming glory stream,  
 Beyond the summer hues of even,  
 Beyond the mid-day beam.

Thenceforth, to eyes of high desire,  
 The meanest things below,  
 As with a seraph's robe of fire  
 Invested, burn and glow :

The rod of Heaven has touch'd them all,  
 The word from Heaven is spoken ;  
 " Rise, shine, and sing, thou captive thrall :  
 " Are not thy fetters broken ?

" The God Who hallow'd thee and blest,  
 " Pronouncing thee all good—  
 " Hath He not all thy wrongs redrest,  
 " And all thy bliss renew'd ?

" Why mourn'st thou still as one bereft,  
 " Now that th' eternal Son  
 " His blessed home in Heaven hath left  
 " To make thee all His own ?"

Thou mourn'st because Sin lingers still  
 In Christ's new heaven and earth ;  
 Because our rebel works and will  
 Stain our immortal birth :



Because, as Love and Prayer grow cold,  
The Saviour hides His face,  
And worldlings blot the temple's gold  
With uses vile and base.

Hence all thy groans and travail pains,  
Hence, till thy God return,  
In Wisdom's ear thy blithest strains,  
Oh Nature, seem to mourn.

## FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

And Simon answering said unto Him, Master, we have toiled all the night, and have taken nothing: nevertheless at Thy word I will let down the net. And when they had this done, they inclosed a great multitude of fishes: and their net brake.

*St. Luke v. 5, 6.*

“THE live-long night we’ve toil’d in vain,  
“ But at Thy gracious word  
“ I will let down the net again:—  
“ Do Thou Thy will, O Lord !”

So spake the weary fisher, spent  
With bootless darkling toil,  
Yet on his Master’s bidding bent  
For love and not for spoil.

So day by day and week by week,  
In sad and weary thought,  
They muse, whom God hath set to seek  
The souls His Christ hath bought.

For not upon a tranquil lake  
Our pleasant task we ply,  
Where all along our glistening wake  
The softest moonbeams lie ;

Where rippling wave and dashing oar  
Our midnight chant attend,  
Or whispering palm-leaves from the shore  
With midnight silence blend.

Sweet thoughts of peace, ye may not last :  
Too soon some ruder sound  
Calls us from where ye soar so fast  
Back to our earthly round.

For wildest storms our ocean sweep :—  
No anchor but the Cross  
Might hold : and oft the thankless deep  
Turns all our toil to loss.

Full many a dreary anxious hour  
We watch our nets alone  
In drenching spray, and driving shower,  
And hear the night-bird's moan :

At morn we look, and nought is there ;  
Sad dawn of cheerless day !  
Who then from pining and despair  
The sickening heart can stay ?

There is a stay—and we are strong ;  
Our Master is at hand,  
To cheer our solitary song,  
And guide us to the strand,

In His own time : but yet awhile  
 Our bark at sea must ride :  
 Cast after cast, by force or guile  
 All waters must be tried :

By blameless guile or gentle force,  
 As when He deign'd to teach  
 (The lode-star of our Christian course)  
 Upon this sacred beach.

Should e'er Thy wonder-working grace  
 Triumph by our weak arm,  
 Let not our sinful fancy trace  
 Aught human in the charm :

To our own nets<sup>b</sup> ne'er bow we down,  
 Lest on the eternal shore  
 The angels, while our draught they own<sup>c</sup>,  
 Reject us evermore :

Or, if for our unworthiness  
 Toil, prayer, and watching fail,  
 In disappointment Thou canst bless,  
 So love at heart prevail.

<sup>b</sup> They sacrifice unto their net, and burn incense unto their drag.  
*Habakkuk* i. 16.

<sup>c</sup> St. Matthew xiii. 49.

## SIXTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

David said unto Nathan, I have sinned against the Lord. And Nathan said unto David, The Lord also hath put away thy sin; thou shalt not die.

2 *Samuel* xii. 13.

WHEN bitter thoughts, of conscience born,  
With sinners wake at morn,  
When from our restless couch we start,  
With fever'd lips and wither'd heart,  
Where is the spell to charm those mists away,  
And make new morning in that darksome day?  
One draught of spring's delicious air,  
One stedfast thought, that God is there.

These are Thy wonders, hourly wrought<sup>d</sup>,  
Thou Lord of time and thought,  
Lifting and lowering souls at will,  
Crowding a world of good or ill  
Into a moment's vision; even as light  
Mounts o'er a cloudy ridge, and all is bright,  
From west to east one thrilling ray  
Turning a wintry world to May.

<sup>d</sup> See Herbert's Poems, p. 160.

Wouldst thou the pangs of guilt assuage ?

Lo ! here an open page,

Where heavenly mercy shines as free,

Written in balm, sad heart, for thee.

Never so fast, in silent April shower,

Flush'd into green the dry and leafless bower\*,

As Israel's crowned mourner felt

The dull hard stone within him melt.

The absolver saw the mighty grief,

And hasten'd with relief ;—

“ The Lord forgives ; thou shalt not die : ”—

'Twas gently spoke, yet heard on high,

And all the band of angels, us'd to sing

In heaven, accordant to his raptur'd string,

Who many a month had turn'd away

With veiled eyes, nor own'd his lay,

Now spread their wings, and throng around

To the glad mournful sound,

And welcome, with bright open face,

The broken heart to love's embrace.

The rock is smitten, and to future years

Springs ever fresh the tide of holy tears†

And holy music, whispering peace

Till time and sin together cease.

\* And all this leafless and uncolour'd scene  
Shall flush into variety again. *Cooper.*

† The fifty-first Psalm.

There drink ; and when ye are at rest,  
 With that free Spirit blest<sup>ε</sup>,  
 Who to the contrite can dispense  
 The princely heart of innocence,  
 If ever, floating from faint earthly lyre,  
 Was wafted to your soul one high desire,  
 By all the trembling hope ye feel,  
 Think on the minstrel as ye kneel :

Think on the shame, that dreadful hour  
 When tears shall have no power,  
 Should his own lay th' accuser prove,  
 Cold while he kindled others' love :  
 And let your prayer for charity arise,  
 That his own heart may hear his melodies,  
 And a true voice to him may cry,  
 " Thy God forgives—thou shalt not die."

<sup>ε</sup> Ps. li. 12. " Uphold me with Thy *free* Spirit." The original word seems to mean "ingenuous, princely, noble." Read Bishop Horne's Paraphrase on the verse.

SEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

From whence can a man satisfy these men with bread here in  
the wilderness ?

*St. Mark viii. 4.*

Go not away, thou weary soul :  
Heaven has in store a precious dole  
Here on Bethsaida's cold and darksome height,  
Where over rocks and sands arise  
Proud Sirion in the northern skies,  
And Tabor's lonely peak, 'twixt thee and noon-day  
light.

And far below, Gennesaret's main  
Spreads many a mile of liquid plain,  
(Though all seem gather'd in one eager bound,)  
Then narrowing cleaves yon palmy lea,  
Towards that deep sulphureous sea,  
Where five proud cities lie, by one dire sentence  
drown'd.

Landscape of fear ! yet, weary heart,  
Thou need'st not in thy gloom depart,



Nor fainting turn to seek thy distant home :  
 Sweetly thy sickening throbs are ey'd  
 By the kind Saviour at thy side ;  
 For healing and for balm e'en now thine hour is come.

No fiery wing is seen to glide,  
 No cates ambrosial are supplied,  
 But one poor fisher's rude and scanty store  
 Is all He asks (and more than needs)  
 Who men and angels daily feeds,  
 And stills the wailing sea-bird on the hungry shore.

The feast is o'er, the guests are gone,  
 And over all that upland lone  
 The breeze of eve sweeps wildly as of old—  
 But far unlike the former dreams,  
 The heart's sweet moonlight softly gleams  
 Upon life's varied view : so joyless erst and cold.

As mountain travellers in the night,  
 When heaven by fits is dark and bright,  
 Pause listening on the silent heath, and hear  
 Nor trampling hoof nor tinkling bell,  
 Then bolder scale the rugged fell,  
 Conscious the more of One, ne'er seen, yet ever near :

So when the tones of rapture gay  
 On the lorn car, dic quite away,

The lonely world seems lifted nearer heaven :  
    Seen daily, yet unmark'd before,  
    Earth's common paths are strewn all o'er  
With flowers of pensive hope, the wreath of man for-  
    given.

    The low sweet tones of Nature's lyre  
    No more on listless ears expire,  
Nor vainly smiles along the shady way  
    The primrose in her vernal nest,  
    Nor unlamented sink to rest  
Sweet roses one by one, nor autumn leaves decay.

    There's not a star the heaven can show,  
    There's not a cottage hearth below,  
But feeds with solace kind the willing soul—  
    Men love us, or they need our love ;  
    Freely they own, or heedless prove  
The curse of lawless hearts, the joy of self-control.

    Then rouse thee from desponding sleep,  
    Nor by the wayside lingering weep,  
Nor fear to seek Him farther in the wild,  
    Whose love can turn earth's worst and least  
    Into a conqueror's royal feast :  
Thou wilt not be untrue, thou shalt not be beguil'd.

EIGHTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

It is the man of God, who was disobedient unto the word of  
the Lord.

1 *Kings* xiii. 26.

PROPHET of God, arise and take  
With thee the words of wrath divine,  
The scourge of heaven, to shake  
O'er yon apostate shrine.

Where Angels down the lucid stair  
Came hovering to our sainted sires,  
Now, in the twilight, glare  
The heathen's wizard fires.

Go, with thy voice the altar rend,  
Scatter the ashes, be the arm,  
That idols would befriend,  
Shrunk at thy withering charm.

Then turn thee, for thy time is short,  
But trace not o'er the former way,  
Lest idol pleasures court  
Thy heedless soul astray.

Thou know'st how hard to hurry by,  
 Where on the lonely woodland road  
     Beneath the moonlight sky  
     The festal warblings flow'd ;

Where maidens to the Queen of Heaven  
 Wove the gay dance round oak or palm,  
     Or breath'd their vows at even  
     In hymns as soft as balm.

Or thee, perchance, a darker spell  
 Entralls : the smooth stones of the flood<sup>h</sup>,  
     By mountain grot or fell,  
     Pollute with infant's blood ;

The giant altar on the rock,  
 The cavern whence the timbrel's call  
     Affrights the wandering flock :—  
     Thou long'st to search them all.

Trust not the dangerous path again—  
 O forward step and lingering will !  
     O lov'd and warn'd in vain !  
     And wilt thou perish still ?

<sup>h</sup> Among the smooth stones of the stream is thy portion ; they, they are thy lot. *Isaiah* lvii. 6.

Thy message given, thine home in sight,  
To the forbidden feast return ?  
Yield to the false delight  
Thy better soul could spurn ?

Alas, my brother ! round thy tomb  
In sorrow kneeling, and in fear,  
We read the Pastor's doom  
Who speaks and will not hear.

The grey-hair'd saint may fail at last,  
The surest guide a wanderer prove ;  
Death only binds us fast  
To the bright shore of love.

## NINTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

And after the earthquake a fire ; but the Lord was not in the fire :  
and after the fire a still small voice.

1 *Kings* xix. 12.

In troublous days of anguish and rebuke,  
While sadly round them Israel's children look,  
And their eyes fail for waiting on their Lord :  
While underneath each awful arch of green,  
On every mountain top, God's chosen scene  
Of pure heart-worship, Baal is ador'd :

'Tis well, true hearts should for a time retire  
To holy ground, in quiet to aspire  
Towards promis'd regions of serener grace ;  
On Horeb, with Elijah, let us lie,  
Where all around on mountain, sand, and sky,  
God's chariot-wheels have left distinctest trace :

There, if in jealousy and strong disdain  
We to the sinner's God of sin complain,

Untimely seeking here the peace of Heaven—  
 “It is enough, O Lord! now let me die  
 “E’en as my fathers did: for what am I  
 “That I should stand, where they have vainly striven?”—

Perhaps our God may of our conscience ask,  
 “What doest thou here, frail wanderer from thy task?  
 “Where hast thou left those few sheep in the wild<sup>1</sup>?”  
 Then should we plead our heart’s consuming pain,  
 At sight of ruin’d altars, prophets slain,  
 And God’s own ark with blood of souls defil’d;

He on the rock may bid us stand, and see  
 The outskirts of His march of mystery,  
 His endless warfare with man’s wilful heart;  
 First, His great Power He to the sinner shows,  
 Lo! at His angry blast the rocks unclose,  
 And to their base the trembling mountains part:

Yet the Lord is not here: ’tis not by Power  
 He will be known—but darker tempests lower;  
 Still, sullen heavings vex the labouring ground:  
 Perhaps His Presence thro’ all depth and height,  
 Best of all gems, that deck His crown of light,  
 The haughty eye may dazzle and confound.

God is not in the earthquake; but behold  
 From Sinai’s caves are bursting, as of old,

<sup>1</sup> 1 Samuel xvii. 28.

The flames of His consuming jealous ire.  
 Woe to the sinner, should stern Justice prove  
 His chosen attribute ;—but He in love  
 Hastens to proclaim, “ God is not in the fire.”

The storm is o'er—and hark ! a still small voice  
 Steals on the ear, to say, Jehovah's choice  
 Is ever with the soft, meek, tender soul :  
 By soft, meek, tender ways He loves to draw  
 The sinner, startled by His ways of awe :  
 Here is our Lord, and not where thunders roll.

Back then, complainer ; loath thy life no more,  
 Nor deem thyself upon a desert shore,  
 Because the rocks the nearer prospect close.  
 Yet in fallen Israel are there hearts and eyes  
 That day by day in prayer like thine arise :  
 Thou know'st them not, but their Creator knows.

Go, to the world return, nor fear to cast  
 Thy bread upon the waters, sure at last<sup>k</sup>  
 In joy to find it after many days.  
 The work be thine, the fruit thy children's part :  
 Choose to believe, not see : sight tempts the heart  
 From sober walking in true Gospel ways.

<sup>k</sup> Ecclesiastes xi. 1.



## TENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

And when He was come near, He beheld the city, and wept over it.

*St. Luke xix. 41.*

WHY doth my Saviour weep  
At sight of Sion's bowers ?  
Shews it not fair from yonder steep,  
Her gorgeous crown of towers ?  
Mark well His holy pains :  
'Tis not in pride or scorn,  
That Israel's King with sorrow stains  
His own triumphal morn.

It is not that His soul  
Is wandering sadly on,  
In thought how soon at death's dark goal  
Their course will all be run,  
Who now are shouting round  
Hosanna to their chief ;  
No thought like this in Him is found,  
This were a Conqueror's grief<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Compare Herod. vii. 46.

Or doth He feel the Cross  
    Already in His heart,  
The pain, the shame, the scorn, the loss ?  
    Feel e'en His God depart ?  
No : though He knew full well  
    The grief that then shall be—  
The grief that angels cannot tell—  
    Our God in agony.

It is not thus He mourns ;  
    Such might be Martyr's tears,  
When his last lingering look he turns  
    On human hopes and fears ;  
But hero ne'er or saint  
    The secret load might know,  
With which His spirit waxeth faint ;  
    His is a Saviour's woe.

“ If thou hadst known, e'en thou,  
    “ At least in this thy day,  
“ The message of thy peace ! but now  
    “ 'Tis pass'd for aye away :  
“ Now foes shall trench thee round,  
    “ And lay thee even with earth,  
“ And dash thy children to the ground,  
    “ Thy glory and thy mirth.”

And doth the Saviour weep  
Over His people's sin,  
Because we will not let Him keep  
The souls He died to win?  
Ye hearts, that love the Lord,  
If at this sight ye burn,  
See that in thought, in deed, in word,  
Ye hate what made Him mourn.

## ELEVENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

Is it a time to receive money, and to receive garments, and oliveyards, and vineyards, and sheep, and oxen, and menservants, and maidservants ?

*2 Kings v. 26.*

Is this a time to plant and build,  
Add house to house, and field to field,  
When round our walls the battle lowers,  
When mines are hid beneath our towers,  
And watchful foes are stealing round  
To search and spoil the holy ground ?

Is this a time for moonlight dreams  
Of love and home by mazy streams,  
For Fancy with her shadowy toys,  
Aerial hopes and pensive joys,  
While souls are wandering far and wide,  
And curses swarm on every side ?

No—rather steel thy melting heart  
To act the martyr's sternest part,

To watch, with firm unshrinking eye,  
Thy darling visions as they die,  
Till all bright hopes, and hues of day,  
Have faded into twilight gray.

Yes—let them pass without a sigh,  
And if the world seem dull and dry,  
If long and sad thy lonely hours,  
And winds have rent thy sheltering bowers,  
Bethink thee what thou art and where,  
A sinner in a life of care.

The fire of God is soon to fall  
(Thou know'st it) on this earthly ball ;  
Full many a soul, the price of blood,  
Mark'd by th' Almighty's hand for good,  
To utter death that hour shall sweep—  
And will the Saints in Heaven dare weep ?

Then in His wrath shall God uproot  
The trees He set, for lack of fruit,  
And drown in rude tempestuous blaze  
The towers His hand had deign'd to raise ;  
In silence, ere that storm begin,  
Count o'er His mercies and thy sin.

Pray only that thine aching heart,  
From visions vain content to part,

Strong for Love's sake its woe to hide  
May cheerful wait the Cross beside,  
Too happy if, that dreadful day,  
Thy life be given thee for a prey<sup>m</sup>.

Snatch'd sudden from th' avenging rod,  
Safe in the bosom of thy God,  
How wilt thou then look back, and smile  
On thoughts that bitterest seem'd erewhile,  
And bless the pangs that made thee see  
This was no world of rest for thee !

<sup>m</sup> The Lord saith thus ; Behold, that which I have built will I break down, and that which I have planted I will pluck up, even this whole land. And seekest thou great things for thyself? seek them not : for, behold, I will bring evil upon all flesh, saith the Lord : but thy life will I give unto thee for a prey in all places whither thou goest. *Jeremiah* xlv. 4, 5.

## TWELFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

And looking up to Heaven, He sighed, and saith unto him, Eph-  
phatha, that is, Be opened.

*St. Mark vii. 34.*

THE Son of God in doing good  
Was fain to look to Heaven and sigh :  
And shall the heirs of sinful blood  
Seek joy unmix'd in charity ?  
God will not let Love's work impart  
Full solace, lest it steal the heart ;  
Be thou content in tears to sow,  
Blessing, like Jesus, in thy woe :

He look'd to Heaven, and sadly sigh'd—  
What saw my gracious Saviour there,  
With fear and anguish to divide  
The joy of Heaven-accepted prayer ?  
So o'er the bed where Lazarus slept  
He to His Father groan'd and wept :  
What saw He mournful in that grave,  
Knowing Himself so strong to save ?

O'erwhelming thoughts of pain and grief  
 Over His sinking spirit sweep ;—  
 “ What boots it gathering one lost leaf  
 “ Out of yon sere and wither'd heap,  
 “ Where souls and bodies, hopes and joys,  
 “ All that earth owns or sin destroys,  
 “ Under the spurning hoof are cast,  
 “ Or tossing in th' autumnal blast ?”

The deaf may hear the Saviour's voice,  
 The fetter'd tongue its chain may break ;  
 But the deaf heart, the dumb by choice,  
 The laggard soul, that will not wake,  
 The guilt that scorns to be forgiven ;—  
 These baffle e'en the spells of Heaven ;  
 In thought of these, His brows benign  
 Not even in healing cloudless shine.

No eye but His might ever bear  
 To gaze all down that drear abyss,  
 Because none ever saw so clear  
 The shore beyond of endless bliss :  
 The giddy waves so restless hurl'd,  
 The vex'd pulse of this feverish world,  
 He views and counts with steady sight,  
 Us'd to behold the Infinite.



But that in such communion high  
 He hath a fount of strength within,  
 Sure His meek heart would break and die,  
 O'erburthen'd by His brethren's sin ;  
 Weak eyes on darkness dare not gaze,  
 It dazzles like the noon-day blaze ;  
 But He who sees God's face may brook  
 On the true face of Sin to look.

What then shall wretched sinners do,  
 When in their last, their hopeless day,  
 Sin, as it is, shall meet their view,  
 God turn His face for aye away ?  
 Lord, by Thy sad and earnest eye,  
 When Thou didst look to Heaven and sigh ;  
 Thy voice, that with a word could chase  
 The dumb, deaf spirit from his place ;

As Thou hast touch'd our ears, and taught  
 Our tongues to speak Thy praises plain,  
 Quell Thou each thankless godless thought  
 That would make fast our bonds again.  
 From worldly strife, from mirth unblest,  
 Drowning Thy music in the breast,  
 From foul reproach, from thrilling fears,  
 Preserve, good Lord, Thy servants' ears.

From idle words, that restless throng  
And haunt our hearts when we would pray,  
From Pride's false chime, and jarring wrong,  
Seal Thou my lips, and guard the way :  
For Thou hast sworn, that every ear,  
Willing or loth, Thy trump shall hear,  
And every tongue unchained be  
To own no hope, no God, but Thee.

## THIRTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

And He turned Him unto His disciples, and said privately, Blessed are the eyes which see the things that ye see : for I tell you, that many prophets and kings have desired to see those things which ye see, and have not seen them : and to hear those things which ye hear, and have not heard them.

*St. Luke x. 23, 24.*

On Sinai's top, in prayer and trance,  
Full forty nights and forty days  
The Prophet watch'd for one dear glance  
Of Thee and of Thy ways :

Fasting he watch'd and all alone,  
Wrapt in a still, dark, solid cloud,  
The curtain of the Holy One  
Drawn round him like a shroud :

So, separate from the world, his breast  
Might duly take and strongly keep  
The print of Heaven, to be express'd  
Ere long on Sion's steep<sup>a</sup>.

<sup>a</sup> See that thou make all things according to the pattern shewed to thee in the mount. *Hebrews* viii. 5.

There one by one his spirit saw  
 Of things divine the shadows bright,  
 The pageant of God's perfect law ;  
 Yet felt not full delight.

Through gold and gems, a dazzling maze,  
 From veil to veil the vision led,  
 And ended, where unearthly rays  
 From o'er the ark were shed.

Yet not that gorgeous place, nor aught  
 Of human or angelic frame,  
 Could half appease his craving thought ;  
 The void was still the same.

“ Shew me Thy glory, gracious Lord !  
 “ 'Tis Thee,” he cries, “ not Thine, I seek °.”—  
 Nay, start not at so bold a word  
 From man, frail worm and weak :

The spark of his first deathless fire  
 Yet buoys him up, and high above  
 The holiest creature, dares aspire  
 To the Creator's love.

The eye in smiles may wander round,  
 Caught by earth's shadows as they fleet ;  
 But for the soul no help is found,  
 Save Him who made it, meet.

° Exodus xxxiii. 18.

Spite of yourselves, ye witness this<sup>p</sup>,  
 Who blindly self or sense adore ;  
 Else wherefore leaving your own bliss  
 Still restless ask ye more ?

This witness bore the saints of old  
 When highest rapt and favour'd most,  
 Still seeking precious things untold,  
 Not in fruition lost.

Canaan was theirs, and in it all  
 The proudest hope of kings dare claim ;  
 Sion was theirs ; and at their call  
 Fire from Jehovah came.

Yet monarchs walk'd as pilgrims still  
 In their own land, earth's pride and grace ;  
 And seers would mourn on Sion's hill  
 Their Lord's averted face.

Vainly they tried the deeps to sound  
 E'en of their own prophetic thought,  
 When of Christ crucified and crown'd  
 His Spirit in them taught :

But He their aching gaze repress'd  
 Which sought behind the veil to see,  
 For not without us fully bless'd<sup>q</sup>  
 Or perfect might they be.

<sup>p</sup> Pensees de Pascal, part 1. art. viii.

<sup>q</sup> That they without us should not be made perfect. *Hebrews xi. 40.*

The rays of the Almighty's face  
 No sinner's eye might then receive ;  
 Only the meekest man found grace<sup>r</sup>  
 To see His skirts and live.

But we as in a glass espy  
 The glory of His countenance,  
 Not in a whirlwind hurrying by  
 The too presumptuous glance,

But with mild radiance every hour,  
 From our dear Saviour's face benign  
 Bent on us with transforming power,  
 Till we, too, faintly shine.

Sprinkled with His atoning blood  
 Safely before our God we stand,  
 As on the rock the Prophet stood,  
 Beneath His shadowing hand.—

Bless'd eyes, which see the things we see !  
 And yet this tree of life hath prov'd  
 To many a soul a poison tree,  
 Beheld, and not below'd.

So like an angel's is our bliss  
 (Oh ! thought to comfort and appal)  
 It needs must bring, if us'd amiss,  
 An angel's hopeless fall.

<sup>r</sup> Exodus xxxii. 20—23.

## FOURTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

And Jesus answering said, Were there not ten cleansed?  
but where are the nine? There are not found that returned  
to give glory to God, save this stranger.

*St. Luke xvii. 17, 18.*

TEN cleans'd, and only one remain!  
Who would have thought our nature's stain  
Was dyed so foul, so deep in grain?  
E'en He who reads the heart,—  
Knows what He gave and what we lost,  
Sin's forfeit, and redemption's cost,—  
By a short pang of wonder cross'd  
Seems at the sight to start:

Yet 'twas not wonder, but His love  
Our wavering spirits would reprove,  
That heaven-ward seem so free to move  
When earth can yield no more:  
Then from afar on God we cry;  
But should the mist of woe roll by,  
Not showers across an April sky  
Drift, when the storm is o'er,

Faster than those false drops and few  
Fleet from the heart, a worthless dew.  
What sadder scene can angels view  
    Than self-deceiving tears,  
Pour'd idly over some dark page  
Of earlier life, though pride or rage  
The record of to-day engage,  
    A woe for future years ?

Spirits, that round the sick man's bed  
Watch'd, noting down each prayer he made,  
Were your unerring roll display'd,  
    His pride of health to' abase ;  
Or, when soft showers in season fall  
Answering a famish'd nation's call,  
Should unseen fingers on the wall  
    Our vows forgotten trace ;

How should we gaze in trance of fear !  
Yet shines the light as thrilling clear  
From Heaven upon that scroll severe,  
    “ Ten cleans'd and one remain !”  
Nor surer would the blessing prove  
Of humbled hearts, that own Thy love,  
Should choral welcome from above  
    Visit our senses plain ;

Than by Thy placid voice and brow,  
With healing first, with comfort now,  
Turn'd upon him, who hastes to bow



Before Thee, heart and knee ;  
“ Oh ! thou, who only wouldst be blest,  
“ On thee alone My blessing rest !  
“ Rise, go thy way in peace, possess'd  
“ For evermore of Me.”

## FIFTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow.

*St. Matthew vi. 28.*

SWEET nurslings of the vernal skies,  
Bath'd in soft airs, and fed with dew,  
What more than magic in you lies,  
To fill the heart's fond view ?  
In childhood's sports, companions gay,  
In sorrow, on Life's downward way,  
How soothing ! in our last decay  
Memorials prompt and true.

Relics ye are of Eden's bowers,  
As pure, as fragrant, and as fair,  
As when ye crown'd the sunshine hours  
Of happy wanderers there.  
Fall'n all beside—the world of life,  
How is it stain'd with fear and strife !  
In Reason's world what storms are rife,  
What passions range and glare !

But cheerful and unchang'd the while  
Your first and perfect form ye show,  
The same that won Eve's matron smile  
In the world's opening glow.  
The stars of heaven a course are taught  
Too high above our human thought ;  
Ye may be found if ye are sought,  
And as we gaze, we know.

Ye dwell beside our paths and homes,  
Our paths of sin, our homes of sorrow,  
And guilty man, where'er he roams,  
Your innocent mirth may borrow.  
The birds of air before us fleet,  
They cannot brook our shame to meet—  
But we may taste your solace sweet  
And come again to-morrow.

Ye fearless in your nests abide—  
Nor may we scorn, too proudly wise,  
Your silent lessons, undescried  
By all but lowly eyes :  
For ye could draw th' admiring gaze  
Of Him who worlds and hearts surveys :  
Your order wild, your fragrant maze,  
He taught us how to prize.

Ye felt your Maker's smile that hour,  
As when He paus'd and own'd you good ;

His blessing on earth's primal bower,  
Ye felt it all renew'd.  
What care ye now, if winter's storm  
Sweep ruthless o'er each silken form?  
Christ's blessing at your heart is warm,  
Ye fear no vexing mood.

Alas ! of thousand bosoms kind,  
That daily court you and caress,  
How few the happy secret find  
Of your calm loveliness !  
"Live for to-day ! to-morrow's light  
"To-morrow's cares shall bring to sight,  
"Go sleep like closing flowers at night,  
"And Heaven thy morn will bless."

SIXTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

I desire that ye faint not at my tribulations for you, which  
is your glory.

*Ephesians* iii. 13.

WISH not, dear friends, my pain away—  
Wish me a wise and thankful heart,  
With God, in all my griefs, to stay,  
Nor from His lov'd correction start.

The dearest offering He can crave  
His portion in our souls to prove,  
What is it to the gift He gave,  
The only Son of His dear love ?

But we, like vex'd unquiet sprights,  
Will still be hovering o'er the tomb,  
Where buried lie our vain delights,  
Nor sweetly take a sinner's doom.

In Life's long sickness evermore  
Our thoughts are tossing to and fro :  
We change our posture o'er and o'er,  
But cannot rest, nor cheat our woe.

Were it not better to lie still,  
Let Him strike home and bless the rod,  
Never so safe as when our will  
Yields undiscern'd by all but God ?

Thy precious things, whate'er they be  
That haunt and vex thee, heart and brain,  
Look to the Cross, and thou shalt see  
How thou mayst turn them all to gain.

Lovest thou praise ? the Cross is shame :  
Or ease ? the Cross is bitter grief :  
More pangs than tongue or heart can frame  
Were suffer'd there without relief.

We of that Altar would partake,  
But cannot quit the cost—no throne  
Is ours, to leave for Thy dear sake—  
We cannot do as Thou hast done.

We cannot part with Heaven for Thee—  
Yet guide us in Thy track of love :  
Let us gaze on where light should be,  
Though not a beam the clouds remove.

So wanderers ever fond and true  
Look homeward through the evening sky,  
Without a streak of heaven's soft blue  
To aid Affection's dreaming eye.

The wanderer seeks his native bower,  
And we will look and long for Thee,  
And thank Thee for each trying hour,  
Wishing, not struggling, to be free.

## SEVENTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

Every man of the house of Israel that setteth up his idols in his heart, and putteth the stumbling-block of his iniquity before his face, and cometh to the Prophet; I the Lord will answer him that cometh according to the multitude of his idols.

; *Ezekiel xiv. 4.*

STATELY thy walls, and holy are the prayers  
Which day and night before thine altars rise ;  
Not statelier, towering o'er her marble stairs,  
Flash'd Sion's gilded dome to summer skies,  
Not holier, while around him angels bow'd,  
From Aaron's censer steam'd the spicy cloud,

Before the mercy-seat. O Mother dear, .  
Wilt thou forgive thy son one boding sigh ?  
Forgive, if round thy towers he walk in fear,  
And tell thy jewels o'er with jealous eye ?  
Mindful of that sad vision, which in thought\*  
From Chebar's plains the captive prophet brought

\* *Ezekiel viii. 3.*



To see lost Sion's shame. 'Twas morning prime,  
 And like a Queen new seated on her throne,  
 God's crowned mountain, as in happier time,  
 Seem'd to rejoice in sunshine all her own :  
 So bright, while all in shade around her lay,  
 Her northern pinnacles had caught th' emerging ray.

The dazzling lines of her majestic roof  
 Cross'd with as free a span the vault of heaven,  
 As when twelve tribes knelt silently aloof  
 Ere God His answer to their king had given<sup>t</sup>,  
 Ere yet upon the new-built altar fell  
 The glory of the LORD, the Lord of Israel.

All seems the same : but enter in and see  
 What idol shapes are on the wall pourtray'd<sup>u</sup> :  
 And watch their shameless and unholy glee,  
 Who worship there in Aaron's robes array'd :  
 Hear Judah's maids the dirge to Thammuz pour<sup>x</sup>,  
 And mark her chiefs yon orient sun adore<sup>y</sup>.

Yet turn thee, son of man—for worse than these  
 Thou must behold : thy loathing were but lost  
 On dead men's crimes, and Jews' idolatries—  
 Come, learn to tell aright thine own sins' cost,—  
 And sure their sin as far from equals thine,  
 As earthly hopes abus'd are less than hopes divine.

<sup>t</sup> 1 Kings viii. 5.

<sup>x</sup> Ezekiel viii. 14.

<sup>u</sup> Ezekiel viii. 10.

<sup>y</sup> Ezekiel viii. 16.

What if within His world, His Church, our LORD  
Have enter'd thee, as in some temple gate,  
Where, looking round, each glance might thee afford  
Some glorious earnest of thine high estate,  
And thou, false heart and frail, hast turn'd from all  
To worship pleasure's shadow on the wall?

If, when the LORD of Glory was in sight,  
Thou turn thy back upon that fountain clear,  
To bow before the "little drop of light,"  
Which dim-eyed men call praise and glory here ;  
What dost thou, but adore the sun, and scorn  
Him at whose only word both sun and stars were born ?

If, while around thee gales from Eden breathe,  
Thou hide thine eyes, to make thy peevish moan  
Over some broken reed of earth beneath,  
Some darling of blind fancy dead and gone,  
As wisely mightst thou in JEHOVAH'S fane  
Offer thy love and tears to Thammuz slain.

Turn thee from these, or dare not to enquire  
Of Him whose name is Jealous, lest in wrath  
He hear and answer thine unblest desire :  
Far better we should cross His lightning's path  
Than be according to our idols heard,  
And GOD should take us at our own vain word.

Thou who hast deign'd the Christian's heart to call  
Thy Church and Shrine ; whene'er our rebel will  
Would in that chosen home of Thine instal  
Belial or Mammon, grant us not the ill  
We blindly ask ; in very love refuse  
Whate'er Thou know'st our weakness would abuse.

Or rather help us, LORD, to choose the good,  
To pray for nought, to seek to none, but Thee,  
Nor by "our daily bread" mean common food,  
Nor say, "From this world's evil set us free ;"  
Teach us to love, with CHRIST, our sole true bliss,  
Else, though in CHRIST's own words, we surely pray  
amiss.

## EIGHTEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

I will bring you into the wilderness of the people, and there will I plead with you face to face. Like as I pleaded with your fathers in the wilderness of the land of Egypt, so will I plead with you, saith the Lord God.

*Ezekiel* xx. 35, 36.

It is so—ope thine eyes, and see—  
What view'st thou all around?  
A desert, where iniquity  
And knowledge both abound.

In the waste howling wilderness  
The Church is wandering still \*,  
Because we would not onward press  
When close to Sion's hill.

Back to the world we faithless turn'd,  
And far along the wild,  
With labour lost and sorrow earn'd,  
Our steps have been beguil'd.

\* Revelations xii. 14.

Yet full before us, all the while,  
The shadowing pillar stays,  
The living waters brightly smile,  
Th' eternal turrets blaze.

Yet Heaven is raining angels' bread  
To be our daily food,  
And fresh, as when it first was shed,  
Springs forth the SAVIOUR'S blood.

From every region, race, and speech,  
Believing myriads throng,  
Till, far as sin and sorrow reach,  
Thy grace is spread along ;

Till sweetest nature, brightest art,  
Their votive incense bring,  
And every voice and every heart  
Own Thee their God and King.

All own ; but few, alas ! will love ;  
Too like the recreant band  
That with Thy patient Spirit strove  
Upon the Red-sea strand.

O Father of long-suffering grace,  
Thou who hast sworn to stay  
Pleading with sinners face to face  
Through all their devious way ;

How shall we speak to Thee, O LORD,  
 Or how in silence lie ?  
 Look on us, and we are abhorr'd,  
 Turn from us, and we die.

Thy guardian fire, Thy guiding cloud,  
 Still let them gild our wall,  
 Nor be our foes and Thine allow'd  
 To see us faint and fall.

Too oft, within this camp of Thine,  
 Rebellious murmurs rise ;  
 Sin cannot bear to see Thee shine  
 So awful to her eyes.

Fain would our lawless hearts escape,  
 And with the heathen be,  
 To worship every monstrous shape  
 In fancied darkness free.

Vain thought, that shall not be at all<sup>a</sup> !  
 Refuse we or obey,  
 Our ears have heard th' Almighty's call,  
 We cannot be as they.

<sup>a</sup> That which cometh into your mind shall not be at all, that ye say, We will be as the heathen, as the families of the countries, to serve wood and stone. *Ezekiel* xx. 32.

We cannot hope the heathen's doom  
 To whom God's Son is given,  
 Whose eyes have seen beyond the tomb,  
 Who have the key of Heaven:

Weak tremblers on the edge of woe,  
 Yet shrinking from true bliss,  
 Our rest must be "no rest below,"  
 And let our prayer be this :

" LORD, wave again Thy chastening rod,  
 " Till every idol throne  
 " Crumble to dust, and Thou, O God,  
 " Reign in our hearts alone.

" Bring all our wandering fancies home,  
 " For Thou hast every spell,  
 " And 'mid the heathen where they roam,  
 " Thou knowest, LORD, too well.

" Thou know'st our service sad and hard,  
 " Thou know'st us fond and frail ;—  
 " Win us to be belov'd and spar'd  
 " When all the world shall fail.

" So when at last our weary days  
 " Are well-nigh wasted here,  
 " And we can trace Thy wondrous ways  
 " In distance calm and clear,

“ When in Thy love and Israel’s sin

“ We read our story true,

“ We may not, all too late, begin

“ To wish our hopes were new :

“ Long lov’d, long tried, long spar’d as they,

“ Unlike in this alone,

“ That, by Thy grace, our hearts shall stay

“ For evermore Thine own.”



## NINETEENTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

Then Nebuchadnezzar the king was astonished, and rose up in haste, and spake, and said unto his counsellors, Did not we cast three men bound into the midst of the fire? They answered and said unto the king, True, O king. He answered and said, Lo, I see four men loose, walking in the midst of the fire, and they have no hurt: and the form of the fourth is like the Son of God.

*Daniel iii. 24, 25.*

WHEN Persecution's torrent blaze  
Wraps the unshrinking Martyr's head;  
When fade all earthly flowers and bays,  
When summer friends are gone and fled,  
Is he alone in that dark hour  
Who owns the Lord of love and power?

Or waves there not around his brow  
A wand no human arm may wield,  
Fraught with a spell no angels know,  
His steps to guide, his soul to shield?  
Thou, Saviour, art his Charmed Bower,  
His Magic Ring, his Rock, his Tower.

And when the wicked ones behold  
 Thy favourites walking in Thy light,  
 Just as, in fancied triumph bold,  
 They deem'd them lost in deadly night,  
 Amaz'd they cry, "What spell is this,  
 "Which turns their sufferings all to bliss?"

"How are they free whom we had bound?  
 "Upright, whom in the gulf we cast!  
 "What wondrous helper have they found  
 "To screen them from the scorching blast?  
 "Three were they—who hath made them four?  
 "And sure a form divine he wore,

"E'en like the Son of God." So cried  
 The Tyrant, when in one fierce flame  
 The Martyrs liv'd, the murderers died:  
 Yet knew he not what angel came  
 To make the rushing fire-flood seem  
 Like summer breeze by woodland stream<sup>b</sup>.

He knew not, but there are who know:  
 The Matron, who alone hath stood,  
 When not a prop seem'd left below,  
 The first lorn hour of widowhood,  
 Yet cheer'd and cheering all, the while,  
 With sad but unaffected smile;—

<sup>b</sup> As it had been a moist whistling wind. *Song of the Three Children*,  
 ver. 27.

The Father, who his vigil keeps  
By the sad couch whence hope hath flown,  
Watching the eye where reason sleeps,  
Yet in his heart can mercy own,  
Still sweetly yielding to the rod,  
Still loving man, still thanking God;—

The Christian Pastor, bow'd to earth  
With thankless toil, and vile esteem'd,  
Still travailing in second birth  
Of souls that will not be redeem'd,  
Yet stedfast set to do his part,  
And fearing most his own vain heart;—

These know : on these look long and well,  
Cleansing thy sight by prayer and faith,  
And thou shalt know what secret spell  
Preserves them in their living death :  
Through sevenfold flames thine eye shall see  
The Saviour walking with His faithful Three.

## TWENTIETH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

Hear ye, O mountains, the Lord's controversy, and ye strong foundations of the earth.

*Micah vi. 2.*

WHERE is Thy favour'd haunt, eternal Voice,  
The region of Thy choice,  
Where, undisturb'd by sin and earth, the soul  
Owns Thy entire control?—  
'Tis on the mountain's summit dark and high,  
When storms are hurrying by :  
'Tis 'mid the strong foundations of the earth,  
Where torrents have their birth.

No sounds of worldly toil ascending there,  
Mar the full burst of prayer ;  
Lone Nature feels that she may freely breathe,  
And round us and beneath  
Are heard her sacred tones : the fitful sweep  
Of winds across the steep,  
Through wither'd bents—romantic note and clear,  
Meet for a hermit's ear,—

The wheeling kite's wild solitary cry,  
 And, scarcely heard so high,  
 The dashing waters when the air is still  
 From many a torrent rill  
 That winds unseen beneath the shaggy fell,  
 Track'd by the blue mist well :  
 Such sounds as make deep silence in the heart  
 For Thought to do her part.

'Tis then we hear the voice of God within,  
 Pleading with care and sin :  
 " Child of My love ! how have I wearied thee ?  
 " Why wilt thou err from Me ?  
 " Have I not brought thee from the house of slaves,  
 " Parted the drowning waves,  
 " And set My saints before thee in the way,  
 " Lest thou shouldst faint or stray ?  
 " What ! was the promise made to thee alone ?  
 " Art thou th' excepted one ?  
 " An heir of glory without grief or pain ?  
 " O vision false and vain !  
 " There lies thy cross ; beneath it meekly bow ;  
 " It fits thy stature now :  
 " Who scornful pass it with averted eye,  
 " 'Twill crush them by and by.  
 " Raise thy repining eyes, and take true measure  
 " Of thine eternal treasure ;

“The Father of thy Lord can grudge thee nought,  
“The world for thee was bought,  
“And as this landscape broad—earth, sea, and sky,—  
“All centres in thine eye,  
“So all God does, if rightly understood,  
“Shall work thy final good.”

## TWENTY-FIRST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

The vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not lie : though it tarry, wait for it ; because it will surely come, it will not tarry.

*Habakkuk ii. 3.*

THE morning mist is clear'd away,  
Yet still the face of heaven is grey,  
Nor yet th' autumnal breeze has stirr'd the grove,  
Faded yet full, a paler green  
Skirts soberly the tranquil scene,  
The red-breast warbles round this leafy cove.

Sweet messenger of " calm decay,"  
Saluting sorrow as you may,  
As one still bent to find or make the best,  
In thee, and in this quiet mead,  
The lesson of sweet peace I read,  
Rather in all to be resign'd than blest.

'Tis a low chant, according well  
With the soft solitary knell,

As homeward from some grave belov'd we turn,  
 Or by some holy death-bed dear,  
 Most welcome to the chasten'd ear  
 Of her whom Heaven is teaching how to mourn.

O cheerful tender strain ! the heart  
 That duly bears with you its part,  
 Singing so thankful to the dreary blast,  
 Though gone and spent its joyous prime,  
 And on the world's autumnal time,  
 'Mid wither'd hues and sere, its lot be cast :

That is the heart for thoughtful seer,  
 Watching, in trance nor dark nor clear<sup>c</sup>,  
 Th' appalling Future as it nearer draws :  
 His spirit calm'd the storm to meet,  
 Feeling the rock beneath his feet,  
 And tracing through the cloud th' eternal Cause.

That is the heart for watchman true  
 Waiting to see what God will do,  
 As o'er the Church the gathering twilight falls :  
 No more he strains his wistful eye,  
 If chance the golden hours be nigh,  
 By youthful Hope seen beaming round her walls.

<sup>c</sup> It shall come to pass in that day, that the light shall not be clear,  
 nor dark. *Zechariah* xiv. 6.



Forc'd from his shadowy paradise,  
 His thoughts to Heaven the steadier rise :  
 There seek his answer when the world reproves :  
 Contented in his darkling round,  
 If only he be faithful found,  
 When from the east th' eternal morning moves.

*Note: The expression, "calm decay," is borrowed from a friend: by whose kind permission the following stanzas are here inserted.*

TO THE RED-BREAST.

Unheard in summer's flaring ray,  
 Pour forth thy notes, sweet singer,  
 Wooing the stillness of the autumn day :  
 Bid it a moment linger,  
 Nor fly  
 Too soon from winter's scowling eye.

The blackbird's song at even-tide,  
 And hers, who gay ascends,  
 Filling the heavens far and wide,  
 Are sweet. But none so blends,  
 As thine,  
 With calm decay, and peace divine.

TWENTY-SECOND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

Lord, how oft shall my brother sin against me, and I forgive him ?

*St. Matthew xviii. 21.*

WHAT liberty so glad and gay,  
As where the mountain boy,  
Reckless of regions far away,  
A prisoner lives in joy ?

The dreary sounds of crowded earth,  
The cries of camp or town,  
Never untun'd his lonely mirth,  
Nor drew his visions down.

The snow-clad peaks of rosy light  
That meet his morning view,  
The thwarting cliffs that bound his sight,  
They bound his fancy too.

Two ways alone his roving eye  
For aye may onward go,  
Or in the azure deep on high,  
Or darksome mere below.

O blest restraint ! more blessed range !  
 Too soon the happy child  
 His nook of homely thought will change  
 For life's seducing wild :

Too soon his alter'd day-dreams show  
 This earth a boundless space,  
 With sun-bright pleasures to and fro  
 Sporting in joyous race :

While of his narrowing heart each year,  
 Heaven less and less will fill,  
 Less keenly, through his grosser ear,  
 The tones of mercy thrill.

It must be so : else wherefore falls  
 The Saviour's voice unheard,  
 While from His pard'ning Cross He calls,  
 " O spare as I have spar'd ?"

By our own niggard rule we try  
 The hope to suppliants given ;  
 We mete out love, as if our eye  
 Saw to the end of heaven.

Yes, ransom'd sinner ! wouldst thou know  
 How often to forgive,  
 How dearly to embrace thy foe,  
 Look where thou hop'st to live ;

When thou hast told those isles of light,  
And fancied all beyond,  
Whatever owns, in depth or height,  
Creation's wondrous bond ;

Then in their solemn pageant learn  
Sweet mercy's praise to see :  
Their Lord resign'd them all, to earn  
The bliss of pardoning thee.

## TWENTY-THIRD SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

Who shall change our vile body, that it may be fashioned like unto His glorious body, according to the working whereby He is able even to subdue all things unto Himself.

*Philippians* iii. 21.

RED o'er the forest peers the setting sun,  
The line of yellow light dies fast away  
That crown'd the eastern copse : and chill and dun  
Falls on the moor the brief November day.

Now the tir'd hunter winds a parting note,  
And Echo bids good-night from every glade ;  
Yet wait awhile, and see the calm leaves float  
Each to his rest beneath their parent shade.

How like decaying life they seem to glide !  
And yet no second spring have they in store,  
But where they fall, forgotten to abide  
Is all their portion, and they ask no more.

Soon o'er their heads blithe April airs shall sing,  
A thousand wild-flowers round them shall unfold,  
The green buds glisten in the dews of Spring,  
And all be vernal rapture as of old.

Unconscious they in waste oblivion lie,  
In all the world of busy life around  
No thought of them ; in all the bounteous sky  
No drop, for them, of kindly influence found.

Man's portion is to die and rise again—  
Yet he complains, while these un murmuring part  
With their sweet lives, as pure from sin and stain,  
As his when Eden held his virgin heart.

And haply half unblam'd his murmuring voice  
Might sound in Heaven, were all his second life  
Only the first renew'd—the heathen's choice,  
A round of listless joy and weary strife.

For dreary were this earth, if earth were all,  
Though brighten'd oft by dear Affection's kiss ;—  
Who for the spangles wears the funeral pall ?  
But catch a gleam beyond it, and 'tis bliss.

Heavy and dull this frame of limbs and heart,  
Whether slow creeping on cold earth, or borne  
On lofty steed, or loftier prow, we dart  
O'er wave or field : yet breezes laugh to scorn

Our puny speed, and birds, and clouds in heaven,  
And fish, like living shafts that pierce the main,  
And stars that shoot through freezing air at even—  
Who but would follow, might he break his chain ?

And thou shalt break it soon ; the grovelling worm  
    Shall find his wings, and soar as fast and free  
As his transfigur'd Lord with lightning form  
    And snowy vest—such grace He won for thee,

When from the grave He sprung at dawn of morn,  
    And led through boundless air thy conquering road,  
Leaving a glorious track, where saints, new-born,  
    Might fearless follow to their blest abode.

But first, by many a stern and fiery blast  
    The world's rude furnace must thy blood refine,  
And many a gale of keenest woe be pass'd,  
    Till every pulse beat true to airs divine,

Till every limb obey the mounting soul,  
    The mounting soul, the call by Jesus given.  
He who the stormy heart can so control,  
    The laggard body soon will waft to Heaven.

## TWENTY-FOURTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

The heart knoweth his own bitterness ; and a stranger doth not intermeddle with his joy.

*Proverbs* xiv. 10.

WHY should we faint and fear to live alone,  
Since all alone, so Heaven has will'd, we die<sup>d</sup>,  
Nor even the tenderest heart, and next our own,  
Knows half the reasons why we smile and sigh ?

Each in his hidden sphere of joy or woe  
Our hermit spirits dwell, and range apart,  
Our eyes see all around in gloom or glow—  
Hues of their own, fresh borrow'd from the heart.

And well it is for us our God should feel  
Alone our secret throbbings : so our prayer  
May readier spring to Heaven, nor spend its zeal  
On cloud-born idols of this lower air.

<sup>d</sup> Je mourrai seul. *Pascal.*



For if one heart in perfect sympathy

    Beat with another, answering love for love,  
Weak mortals, all entranc'd, on earth would lie,  
    Nor listen for those purer strains above.

Or what if Heaven for once its searching light

    Lent to some partial eye, disclosing all  
The rude bad thoughts, that in our bosom's night  
    Wander at large, nor heed Love's gentle thrall ?

Who would not shun the dreary uncouth place ?

    As if, fond leaning where her infant slept,  
A mother's arm a serpent should embrace :  
    So might we friendless live, and die unwept.

Then keep the softening veil in mercy drawn,

    Thou who canst love us, tho' Thou read us true ;  
As on the bosom of th' aerial lawn  
    Melts in dim haze each coarse ungentle hue.

So too may soothing Hope Thy leave enjoy

    Sweet visions of long sever'd hearts to frame :  
Though absence may impair, or cares annoy,  
    Some constant mind may draw us still the same.

We in dark dreams are tossing to and fro,

    Pine with regret, or sicken with despair,  
The while she bathes us in her own chaste glow,  
    And with our memory wings her own fond prayer.

O bliss of child-like innocence, and love  
 Tried to old age ! creative power to win,  
 And raise new worlds, where happy fancies rove,  
 Forgetting quite this grosser world of sin.

Bright are their dreams, because their thoughts are clear,  
 Their memory cheering : but th' earth-stain'd spright,  
 Whose wakeful musings are of guilt and fear,  
 Must hover nearer earth, and less in light.

Farewell, for her, th' ideal scenes so fair—  
 Yet not farewell her hope, since Thou hast deign'd,  
 Creator of all hearts ! to own and share  
 The woe of what Thou mad'st, and we have stain'd.

Thou know'st our bitterness—our joys are Thine<sup>e</sup>—  
 No stranger 'Thou to all our wanderings wild :  
 Nor could we bear to think, how every line  
 Of us, Thy darken'd likeness and defil'd,

Stands in full sunshine of Thy piercing eye,  
 But that Thou call'st us Brethren : sweet repose  
 Is in that word—the LORD who dwells on high  
 Knows all, yet loves us better than He knows.

• Thou hast known my soul in adversities. *Psalm xxxi. 7.*

TWENTY-FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

The hoary head is a crown of glory, if it be found in the way  
of righteousness.

*Proverbs xvi. 31.*

THE bright-hair'd morn is glowing  
O'er emerald meadows gay,  
With many a clear gem strowing  
The early shepherd's way.  
Ye gentle elves, by Fancy seen  
Stealing away with night  
To slumber in your leafy screen,  
Tread more than airy light.

And see what joyous greeting  
The sun through heaven has shed,  
Though fast yon shower be fleeting,  
His beams have faster sped.  
For lo ! above the western haze  
High towers the rainbow arch  
In solid span of purest rays :  
How stately is its march !

Pride of the dewy morning !  
The swain's experienc'd eye  
From thee takes timely warning,  
Nor trusts the gorgeous sky.  
For well he knows, such dawns gay  
Bring noons of storm and shower,  
And travellers linger on the way  
Beside the sheltering bower.

E'en so, in hope and trembling  
Should watchful shepherd view  
His little lambs assembling,  
With glance both kind and true ;  
'Tis not the eye of keenest blaze,  
Nor the quick-swelling breast,  
That soonest thrills at touch of praise—  
These do not please him best.

But voices low and gentle,  
And timid glances shy,  
That seem for aid parental  
To sue all wistfully,  
Still pressing, longing to be right,  
Yet fearing to be wrong,—  
In these the Pastor dares delight,  
A lamb-like, Christ-like throng.

These in Life's distant even  
    Shall shine serenely bright,  
As in th' autumnal heaven  
    Mild rainbow tints at night,  
When the last shower is stealing down,  
    And ere they sink to rest,  
The sun-beams weave a parting crown  
    For some sweet woodland nest.

The promise of the morrow  
    Is glorious on that eve,  
Dear as the holy sorrow  
    When good men cease to live.  
When brightening ere it die away  
    Mounts up their altar flame,  
Still tending with intenser ray  
    To Heaven whence first it came.

Say not it dies, that glory,  
    'Tis caught unquench'd on high,  
Those saintlike brows so hoary  
    Shall wear it in the sky.  
No smile is like the smile of death,  
    When all good musings past  
Rise wafted with the parting breath,  
    The sweetest thought the last.

SUNDAY NEXT BEFORE ADVENT.

Gather up the fragments that remain, that nothing be lost.  
*St. John vi. 12.*

WILL God indeed with fragments bear,  
Snatch'd late from the decaying year ?  
Or can the Saviour's blood endear  
    The dregs of a polluted life ?  
When down th' o'erwhelming current tost,  
Just ere he sink for ever lost,  
The sailor's untried arms are cross'd  
In agonizing prayer, will Ocean cease her strife ?

Sighs that exhaust but not relieve,  
Heart-rending sighs, O spare to heave  
A bosom freshly taught to grieve  
    For lavish'd hours and love mis-spent !  
Now through her round of holy thought  
The Church our annual steps has brought,  
But we no holy fire have caught—  
Back on the gaudy world our wilful eyes were bent.

Too soon th' ennobling carols, pour'd  
 To hymn the birth-night of the LORD,  
 Which duteous Memory should have stor'd  
     For thankful echoing all the year—  
 Too soon those airs have pass'd away ;  
 Nor long within the heart would stay  
 The silence of CHRIST's dying day,  
 Profan'd by worldly mirth, or scar'd by worldly fear.

Some strain of hope and victory  
 On Easter wings might lift us high ;  
 A little while we sought the sky :  
     And when the SPIRIT's beacon fires  
 On every hill began to blaze,  
 Lightening the world with glad amaze,  
 Who but must kindle while they gaze ?  
 But faster than she soars, our earth-bound Fancy tires.

Nor yet for these, nor all the rites,  
 By which our Mother's voice invites  
 Our God to bless our home delights,  
     And sweeten every secret tear :—  
 The funeral dirge, the marriage vow,  
 The hallow'd font where parents bow,  
 And now elate and trembling now  
 To the Redeemer's feet their new-found treasures  
     bear :—

Not for the Pastor's gracious arm  
 Stretch'd out to bless—a Christian charm  
 To dull the shafts of worldly harm :—  
     Nor, sweetest, holiest, best of all,  
 For the dear feast of JESUS dying,  
 Upon that altar ever lying,  
 Where souls with sacred hunger sighing  
 Are call'd to sit and eat, while angels prostrate  
     fall :—

No, not for each and all of these,  
 Have our frail spirits found their ease.  
 The gale that stirs th' autumnal trees  
     Seems tun'd as truly to our hearts  
 As when, twelve weary months ago,  
 'Twas moaning bleak, so high and low,  
 You would have thought Remorse and Woe  
 Had taught the innocent air their sadly thrilling parts.

Is it, CHRIST's light is too divine,  
 We dare not hope like Him to shine?  
 But see, around His dazzling shrine  
     Earth's gems the fire of Heaven have caught;  
 Martyrs and saints—each glorious day  
 Dawning in order on our way—  
 Remind us, how our darksome clay  
 May keep th' ethereal warmth our new Creator brought.



· These we have scorn'd, O false and frail !  
And now once more th' appalling tale,  
How love divine may woo and fail,  
    Of our lost year in Heayen is told—  
What if as far our life were past,  
Our weeks all number'd to the last,  
With time and hope behind us cast,  
And all our work to do with palsied hands and cold ?

O watch and pray ere Advent dawn !  
For thinner than the subtlest lawn  
'Twixt thee and death the veil is drawn.  
    But Love too late can never glow :  
The scatter'd fragments Love can glean,  
Refine the dregs, and yield us clean  
To regions where one thought serene  
Breathes sweeter than whole years of sacrifice below.

## ST. ANDREW'S DAY.

He first findeth his own brother Simon, and saith unto him,  
We have found the Messiah . . . And he brought him to Jesus.

*St. John i. 41, 42.*

WHEN brothers part for manhood's race,  
What gift may most endearing prove  
To keep fond memory in her place,  
And certify a brother's love ?

'Tis true, bright hours together told,  
And blissful dreams in secret shar'd,  
Serene or solemn, gay or bold,  
Shall last in fancy unimpair'd.

E'en round the death-bed of the good  
Such dear remembrances will hover,  
And haunt us with no vexing mood  
When all the cares of earth are over.

But yet our craving spirits feel,  
We shall live on, though Fancy die,  
And seek a surer pledge—a seal  
Of love to last eternally.

Who art thou, that wouldst grave thy name  
Thus deeply in a brother's heart ?  
Look on this saint, and learn to frame  
Thy love-charm with true Christian art.

First seek thy Saviour out, and dwell  
Beneath the shadow of His roof,  
Till thou have scann'd His features well,  
And known Him for the Christ by proof ;

Such proof as they are sure to find  
Who spend with Him their happy days,  
Clean hands, and a self-ruling mind  
Ever in tune for love and praise.

Then, potent with the spell of Heaven,  
Go, and thine erring brother gain,  
Entice him home to be forgiven,  
Till he, too, see his Saviour plain.

Or, if before thee in the race,  
Urge him with thine advancing tread,  
Till, like twin stars, with even pace,  
Each lucid course be duly sped.

No fading frail memorial give  
To soothe his soul when thou art gone,  
But wreaths of hope for aye to live,  
And thoughts of good together done.

That so, before the judgment-seat,  
Though chang'd and glorified each face,  
Not unremember'd ye may meet  
For endless ages to embrace.

## ST. THOMAS' DAY.

Thomas, because thou hast seen Me, thou hast believed : blessed  
are they that have not seen, and yet have believed.

*St. John xx. 29.*

WE were not by when Jesus came<sup>f</sup>,  
But round us, far and near,  
We see His trophies, and His name  
In choral echoes hear.  
In a fair ground our lot is cast,  
As in the solemn week that past,  
While some might doubt, but all ador'd<sup>g</sup>,  
Ere the whole widow'd Church had seen her risen Lord.

Slowly, as then, His bounteous hand  
The golden chain unwinds,  
Drawing to Heaven with gentlest band  
Wise hearts and loving minds.

<sup>f</sup> Thomas, one of the twelve, called Didymus, was not with them when Jesus came. *St. John xx. 24.*

<sup>g</sup> When they saw Him, they worshipped Him : but some doubted. *St. Matthew xxviii. 17.*

Love sought Him first—at dawn of morn<sup>h</sup>  
 From her sad couch she sprang forlorn,  
 She sought to weep with Thee alone,  
 And saw Thine open grave, and knew that Thou wert gone.

Reason and Faith at once set out<sup>1</sup>  
 To search the SAVIOUR'S tomb ;  
 Faith faster runs, but waits without,  
 As fearing to presume,  
 Till Reason enter in, and trace  
 Christ's relics round the holy place—  
 "Here lay His limbs, and here His sacred head,  
 "And who was by, to make His new-forsaken bed?"

Both wonder, one believes—but while  
 They muse on all at home,  
 No thought can tender Love beguile  
 From Jesus' grave to roam.  
 Weeping she stays till He appear—  
 Her witness first the Church must hear—  
 All joy to souls that can rejoice  
 With her at earliest call of His dear gracious voice.

Joy too to those, who love to talk  
 In secret how He died,  
 Though with seal'd eyes awhile they walk,  
 Nor see Him at their side ;

<sup>h</sup> St. Mary Magdalene's visit to the sepulchre.

<sup>1</sup> St. Peter and St. John.

Most like the faithful pair are they,  
 Who once to Emmaus took their way,  
 Half darkling, till their Master shed  
 His glory on their souls, made known in breaking bread.

Thus, ever brighter and more bright,  
 On those He came to save  
 The Lord of new-created light  
 Dawn'd gradual from the grave;  
 Till pass'd th' enquiring day-light hour,  
 And with clos'd door in silent bower  
 The Church in anxious musing sate,  
 As one who for redemption still had long to wait.

Then, gliding through th' unopening door,  
 Smooth without step or sound,  
 "Peace to your souls," He said—no more—  
 They own Him, kneeling round.  
 Eye, ear, and hand, and loving heart,  
 Body and soul in every part,  
 Successive made His witnesses that hour,  
 Cease not in all the world to shew His saving power.

Is there, on earth, a spirit frail,  
 Who fears to take their word,  
 Scarce daring, through the twilight pale,  
 To think he sees the Lord?  
 With eyes too tremblingly awake  
 To bear with dimness for His sake?

Read and confess the Hand Divine  
That drew thy likeness here so true in every line.

For all thy rankling doubts so sore,  
Love thou thy Saviour still,  
Him for thy Lord and God adore,  
And ever do His will.  
Though vexing thoughts may seem to last,  
Let not thy soul be quite o'ercast ;—  
Soon will He shew thee all His wounds, and say,  
“ Long have I known thy name<sup>k</sup>—know thou My face  
“ alway.”

<sup>k</sup> In Exodus xxxiii. 17, God says to Moses, “ I know thee by name ;” meaning, “ I bear especial favour towards thee.” Thus our Saviour speaks to St. Thomas by name in the place here referred to.



## THE CONVERSION OF ST. PAUL.

And he fell to the earth, and heard a voice saying unto him, Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou Me? And he said, Who art Thou, Lord? And the Lord said, I am Jesus whom thou persecutest.

*Acts ix. 4, 5.*

THE mid-day sun, with fiercest glare,  
Broods o'er the hazy, twinkling air;  
    Along the level sand  
The palm-tree's shade unwavering lies,  
Just as thy towers, Damascus, rise  
    To greet yon wearied band.

The leader of that martial crew  
Seems bent some mighty deed to do,  
    So steadily he speeds,  
With lips firm clos'd and fixed eye,  
Like warrior when the fight is nigh,  
    Nor talk nor landscape heeds.

What sudden blaze is round him pour'd,  
 As though all Heaven's refulgent hoard  
     In one rich glory shone ?  
 One moment—and to earth he falls :  
 What voice his inmost heart appals ?—  
     Voice heard by him alone.

For to the rest both words and form  
 Seem lost in lightning and in storm,  
     While Saul, in wakeful trance,  
 Sees deep within that dazzling field  
 His persecuted Lord reveal'd  
     With keen yet pitying glance :

And hears the meek upbraiding call  
 As gently on his spirit fall,  
     As if th' Almighty Son  
 Were prisoner yet in this dark earth,  
 Nor had proclaim'd His royal birth,  
     Nor His great power begun.

“ Ah ! wherefore persecut'st thou Me ? ”  
 He heard and saw, and sought to free  
     His strain'd eye from the sight :  
 But Heaven's high magic bound it there,  
 Still gazing, though untaught to bear  
     Th' insufferable light.

“ Who art 'Thou, Lord ?” he falters forth :—

So shall Sin ask of heaven and earth

At the last awful day.

“ When did we see Thee suffering nigh<sup>1</sup>,

“ And pass'd Thee with unheeding eye ?

“ Great God of judgment, say !”

Ah ! little dream our listless eyes

What glorious presence they despise,

While, in our noon of life,

To power or fame we rudely press.—

Christ is at hand, to scorn or bless,

Christ suffers in our strife.

And though heaven gate long since have clos'd,

And our dear Lord in bliss repos'd

High above mortal ken,

'To every ear in every land

(Though meek ears only understand)

He speaks as He did then.

“ Ah ! wherefore persecute ye Me ?

“ 'Tis hard, ye so in love should be

“ With your own endless woe.

“ Know, though at God's right hand I live,

“ I feel each wound ye reckless give

“ 'To the least saint below.

<sup>1</sup> St. Matthew xxv. 44.

" I in your care My brethren left,  
 " Not willing ye should be bereft  
     " Of waiting on your Lord.  
 " The meanest offering ye can make—  
 " A drop of water—for love's sake<sup>m</sup>,  
     " In Heaven, be sure, is stor'd."

O by those gentle tones and dear,  
 When Thou hast stay'd our wild career,  
     Thou only hope of souls,  
 Ne'er let us cast one look behind,  
 But in the thought of Jesus find  
     What every thought controls.

As to Thy last Apostle's heart  
 Thy lightning glance did then impart  
     Zeal's never-dying fire,  
 So teach us on Thy shrine to lay  
 Our hearts, and let them day by day  
     Intenser blaze and higher.

And as each mild and winning note  
 (Like pulses that round harp-strings float  
     When the full strain is o'er)  
 Left lingering on his inward ear  
 Music, that taught, as death drew near,  
     Love's lesson more and more :

<sup>m</sup> St. Matthew x. 42.

So, as we walk our earthly round,  
Still may the echo of that sound

· Be in our memory stor'd :

“ Christians ! behold your happy state :

“ Christ is in these, who round you wait ;

“ Make much of your dear Lord !”

## THE PURIFICATION.

Blessed are the pure in heart : for they shall see God.

*St. Matthew v. 8.*

BLESS'D are the pure in heart,  
For they shall see our God,  
The secret of the Lord is theirs,  
Their soul is Christ's abode.

Might mortal thought presume  
To guess an angel's lay,  
Such are the notes that echo through  
The courts of Heaven to-day.

Such the triumphal hymns  
On Sion's Prince that wait,  
In high procession passing on  
Towards His temple-gate.

Give ear, ye kings—bow down,  
Ye rulers of the earth—  
This, this is He ; your Priest by grace,  
Your God and King by birth.

No pomp of earthly guards  
Attends with sword and spear,  
And all-defying, dauntless look,  
Their monarch's way to clear ;

Yet are there more with Him  
Than all that are with you—  
The armies of the highest Heaven,  
All righteous, good, and true.

Spotless their robes and pure,  
Dipp'd in the sea of light,  
That hides the unapproached shrine  
From men's and angels' sight.

His throne, thy bosom blest,  
O Mother undefil'd—  
That throne, if aught beneath the skies,  
Beseems the sinless child.

Lost in high thoughts, "whose son  
"The wondrous Babe might prove,"  
Her guileless husband walks beside,  
Bearing the hallow'd dove ;

Meet emblem of His vow,  
Who, on this happy day,  
His dove-like soul—best sacrifice—  
Did on God's altar lay.

But who is he, by years  
Bow'd, but erect in heart,  
Whose prayers are struggling with his tears?  
“Lord, let me now depart.

“Now hath Thy servant seen  
Thy saving health, O Lord ;  
“’Tis time that I depart in peace,  
“According to Thy word.”

Yet swells the pomp : one more  
Comes forth to bless her God :  
Full fourscore years, meek widow, she  
Her heaven-ward way hath trod.

She who to earthly joys  
So long had given farewell,  
Now sees, unlook'd for, Heaven on earth,  
Christ in His Israel.



Wide open from that hour  
The temple-gates are set,  
And still the saints rejoicing there  
The holy Child have met.

Now count His train to-day,  
And who may meet Him, learn :  
Him child-like sires, meek maidens find,  
Where pride can nought discern.

Still to the lowly soul  
He doth Himself impart,  
And for His cradle and His throne  
Chooseth the pure in heart.

## ST. MATTHIAS' DAY.

Wherefore of these men which have companied with us all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us, beginning from the baptism of John, unto that same day that He was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of His resurrection.

*Acts i. 21, 22.*

Who is God's chosen priest ?  
He, who on Christ stands waiting day and night,  
Who trac'd His holy steps, nor ever ceas'd,  
From Jordan banks to Bethphage height :

Who hath learn'd lowliness  
From his Lord's cradle, patience from His Cross ;  
Whom poor men's eyes and hearts consent to bless ;  
To whom, for Christ, the world is loss ;

Who both in agony  
Hath seen Him and in glory ; and in both  
Own'd Him divine, and yielded, nothing loth,  
Body and soul, to live and die,

In witness of his Lord,  
In humble following of his Saviour dear :  
This is the man to wield th' unearthly sword,  
Warring unharm'd with sin and fear.

But who can e'er suffice—  
What mortal—for this more than angels' task,  
Winning or losing souls, Thy life-blood's price ?  
The gift were too divine to ask,

But Thou hast made it sure  
By Thy dear promise to Thy Church and Bride,  
That Thou, on earth, wouldst aye with her endure,  
Till earth to Heaven be purified.

Thou art her only spouse,  
Whose arm supports her, on Whose faithful breast  
Her persecuted head she meekly bows,  
Sure pledge of her eternal rest.

Thou, her unerring guide,  
Stayest her fainting steps along the wild ;  
Thy mark is on the bowers of lust and pride,  
That she may pass them undefil'd.

Who then, uncall'd by Thee,  
Dare touch Thy spouse, Thy very self below ?  
Or who dare count him summon'd worthily,  
Except Thine hand and seal he show ?

Where can Thy seal be found,  
But on the chosen seed, from age to age  
By Thine anointed heralds duly crown'd,  
As kings and priests Thy war to wage?

Then fearless walk we forth,  
Yet full of trembling, Messengers of God :  
Our warrant sure, but doubting of our worth,  
By our own shame alike and glory aw'd.

Dread Searcher of the hearts,  
Thou who didst seal by Thy descending Dove  
Thy servant's choice, O help us in our parts,  
Else helpless found, to learn and teach Thy love.

## THE ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

And the Angel came in unto her, and said, Hail, thou that art highly favoured, the Lord is with thee: blessed art thou among women.

*St. Luke i. 28.*

OH! Thou who deign'st to sympathize  
With all our frail and fleshly ties,  
Maker yet Brother dear,  
Forgive the too presumptuous thought,  
If, calming wayward grief, I sought  
To gaze on Thee too near.

Yet sure 'twas not presumption, Lord,  
'Twas Thine own comfortable word  
That made the lesson known:  
Of all the dearest bonds we prove,  
Thou countest sons' and mothers' love  
Most sacred, most Thine own.

When wandering here a little span,  
Thou took'st on Thee to rescue man,

Thou hadst no earthly sire :  
 That wedded love we prize so dear,  
 As if our heaven and home were here,  
 It lit in Thee no fire.

On no sweet sister's faithful breast  
 Wouldst Thou Thine aching forehead rest,  
 On no kind brother lean :  
 But who, O perfect filial heart,  
 E'er did like Thee a true son's part,  
 Endearing, firm, serene ?

Thou wept'st, meek maiden, mother mild,  
 Thou wept'st upon thy sinless Child,  
 Thy very heart was riven :  
 And yet, what mourning matron here  
 Would deem thy sorrows bought too dear  
 By all on this side Heaven ?

A Son that never did amiss,  
 That never sham'd His Mother's kiss,  
 Nor cross'd her fondest prayer :  
 E'en from the tree He deign'd to bow  
 For her His agonized brow,  
 Her, His sole earthly care.

Ave Maria ! blessed Maid !  
 Lily of Eden's fragrant shade,

Who can express the love  
 That nurtur'd thee so pure and sweet,  
 Making thy heart a shelter meet  
 For Jesus' holy Dove ?

Ave Maria ! Mother blest,  
 To whom caressing and caress'd,  
 Clings the Eternal Child ;  
 Favour'd beyond Archangels' dream,  
 When first on thee with tenderest gleam  
 Thy new-born Saviour smil'd :—

Ave Maria ! thou whose name  
 All but adoring love may claim,  
 Yet may we reach thy shrine ;  
 For He, thy Son and Saviour, vows  
 To crown all lowly lofty brows  
 With love and joy like thine.

Bless'd is the womb that bare Him—bless'd<sup>n</sup>  
 The bosom where His lips were press'd,  
 But rather bless'd are they  
 Who hear His word and keep it well,  
 The living homes where Christ shall dwell,  
 And never pass away.

<sup>n</sup> St. Luke xi. 27, 28.

## ST. MARK'S DAY.

And the contention was so sharp between them, that they departed asunder one from the other. *Acts xv. 39.*

Compare *2 Timothy iv. 11.* Take Mark, and bring him with thee : for he is profitable to me for the ministry.

OH ! who shall dare in this frail scene  
On holiest happiest thoughts to lean,  
    On Friendship, Kindred, or on Love ?  
Since not Apostles' hands can clasp  
Each other in so firm a grasp,  
    But they shall change and variance prove.

Yet deem not, on such parting sad  
Shall dawn no welcome dear and glad :  
    Divided in their earthly race,  
Together at the glorious goal,  
Each leading many a rescu'd soul,  
    The faithful champions shall embrace.

For e'en as those mysterious Four,  
Who the bright whirling wheels upbore



By Chebar in the fiery blast<sup>o</sup>,  
 So, on their tasks of love and praise  
 The saints of God their several ways  
 Right onward speed, yet join at last.

And sometimes e'en beneath the moon  
 The Saviour gives a gracious boon,  
 When reconciled Christians meet,  
 And face to face, and heart to heart,  
 High thoughts of holy love impart  
 In silence meek, or converse sweet.

Companion of the Saints! 'twas thine  
 To taste that drop of peace divine,  
 When the great soldier of thy Lord  
 Call'd thee to take his last farewell,  
 Teaching the Church with joy to tell  
 The story of your love restor'd.

O then the glory and the bliss,  
 When all that pain'd or seem'd amiss  
 Shall melt with earth and sin away!  
 When saints beneath their Saviour's eye,  
 Fill'd with each other's company,  
 Shall spend in love th' eternal day!

<sup>o</sup> They turned not when they went; they went every one straight forward. *Ezekiel* i. 9.

## ST. PHILIP AND ST. JAMES.

Let the brother of low degree rejoice in that he is exalted :  
but the rich, in that he is made low.

*St. James* i. 9, 10.

DEAR is the morning gale of spring,  
And dear th' autumnal eve ;  
But few delights can summer bring  
A Poet's crown to weave.

Her bowers are mute, her fountains dry,  
And ever Fancy's wing  
Speeds from beneath her cloudless sky  
To autumn or to spring.

Sweet is the infant's waking smile,  
And sweet the old man's rest—  
But middle age by no fond wile,  
No soothing calm is blest.

Still in the world's hot restless gleam  
She plies her weary task,  
While vainly for some pleasant dream  
Her wandering glances ask.—

O shame upon thee, listless heart,  
So sad a sigh to heave,  
As if thy SAVIOUR had no part  
In thoughts that make thee grieve.

As if along His lonesome way  
He had not borne for thee  
Sad languors through the summer day,  
Storms on the wintry sea.

Youth's lightning-flash of joy secure  
Pass'd seldom o'er His spright,—  
A well of serious thought and pure,  
Too deep for earthly light.

No spring was His—no fairy gleam—  
For He by trial knew  
How cold and bare what mortals dream,  
To worlds where all is true.

Then grudge not thou the anguish keen  
Which makes thee like thy LORD,  
And learn to quit with eye serene  
Thy youth's ideal hoard.

Thy treasur'd hopes and raptures high—  
Unmurmuring let them go,  
Nor grieve the bliss should quickly fly  
Which CHRIST disdain'd to know.

Thou shalt have joy in sadness soon ;  
The pure, calm hope be thine,  
Which brightens, like the eastern moon,  
As day's wild lights decline.

Thus souls, by nature pitch'd too high,  
By sufferings plung'd too low,  
Meet in the Church's middle sky,  
Half way 'twixt joy and woe,

To practise there the soothing lay  
That sorrow best relieves :  
Thankful for all God takes away,  
Humbled by all He gives.

## ST. BARNABAS.

The son of consolation, a Levite.

*Acts iv. 36.*

THE world's a room of sickness, where each heart  
Knows its own anguish and unrest ;  
The truest wisdom there, and noblest art,  
Is his, who skills of comfort best ;  
Whom by the softest step and gentlest tone  
Enfeebled spirits own,  
And love to raise the languid eye,  
When, like an angel's wing, they feel him fleeting by :—

*Feel* only—for in silence gently gliding  
Fain would he shun both ear and sight,  
'Twixt Prayer and watchful Love his heart dividing,  
A nursing-father day and night.  
Such were the tender arms, where cradled lay,  
In her sweet natal day,  
The Church of JESUS ; such the love  
He to His chosen taught for His dear widow'd Dove.

Warm'd underneath the Comforter's safe wing  
 They spread th' endearing warmth around :  
 Mourners, speed here your broken hearts to bring,  
 Here healing dews and balms abound :  
 Here are soft hands that cannot bless in vain,  
 By trial taught your pain :  
 Here loving hearts, that daily know  
 The heavenly consolations they on you bestow.

Sweet thoughts are theirs, that breathe serenest calms,  
 Of holy offerings timely paid<sup>p</sup>,  
 Of fire from Heaven to bless their votive alms  
 And passions on God's altar laid.  
 The world to them is clos'd, and now they shine  
 With rays of love divine,  
 Through darkest nooks of this dull earth  
 Pouring, in showery times, their glow of "quiet mirth."

New hearts before their Saviour's feet to lay,  
 This is their first, their dearest joy :  
 Their next, from heart to heart to clear the way<sup>q</sup>  
 For mutual love without alloy :  
 Never so blest, as when in JESUS' roll  
 They write some hero-soul,  
 More pleas'd upon his brightening road  
 To wait, than if their own with all his radiance glow'd.

<sup>p</sup> Having land, sold it, and brought the money, and laid it at the Apostles' feet. *Acts iv. 37.*

<sup>q</sup> Barnabas took him, and brought him (Saul) to the Apostles. *Acts ix. 27.*

O happy spirits, mark'd by God and man  
 Their messages of love to bear,<sup>r</sup>  
 What though long since in Heaven your brows began  
 The genial amarant wreath to wear,  
 And in th' eternal leisure of calm love  
 Ye banquet there above,  
 Yet in your sympathetic heart  
 We and our earthly griefs may ask and hope a part.

Comfort's true sons ! amid the thoughts of down  
 That strew your pillow of repose,  
 Sure, 'tis one joy to muse, how ye unknown  
 By sweet remembrance soothe our woes,  
 And how the spark ye lit, of heavenly cheer,  
 Lives in our embers here,  
 Where'er the Cross is borne with smiles,  
 Or lighten'd secretly by Love's endearing wiles :

Where'er one Levite in the temple keeps  
 The watch-fire of his midnight prayer,  
 Or issuing thence, the eyes of mourners steeps  
 In heavenly balm, fresh gather'd there ;  
 Thus saints, that seem to die in earth's rude strife,  
 Only win double life :  
 They have but left our weary ways  
 To live in memory here, in Heaven by love and praise.

<sup>r</sup> Acts xi. 22 ; xiii. 2.

## ST. JOHN BAPTIST'S DAY.

Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord : and he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers.

*Malachi iv. 5, 6.*

TWICE in her season of decay  
The fallen Church hath felt Elijah's eye  
Dart from the wild its piercing ray :  
Not keener burns, in the chill morning sky,  
The herald star,  
Whose torch afar  
Shadows and boding night-birds fly.

Methinks we need him once again,  
That favour'd seer—but where shall he be found ?  
By Cherith's side we seek in vain,  
In vain on Carmel's green and lonely mound :  
Angels no more  
From Sinai soar,  
On his celestial errands bound.

But wafted to her glorious place  
By harmless fire, among the ethereal thrones,  
His spirit with a dear embrace  
Thee the lov'd harbinger of Jesus owns,



Well-pleas'd to view  
 Her likeness true,  
 And trace, in thine, her own deep tones.

Deathless himself, he joys with thee  
 To commune how a faithful martyr dies,  
 And in the blest could envy be,  
 He would behold thy wounds with envious eyes,  
 Star of our morn,  
 Who yet unborn\*  
 Didst guide our hope, where Christ should rise.

Now resting from your jealous care  
 For sinners, such as Eden cannot know,  
 Ye pour for us your mingled prayer,  
 No anxious fear to damp Affection's glow,  
 Love draws a cloud  
 From you to shroud  
 Rebellion's mystery here below.

And since we see, and not afar,  
 The twilight of the great and dreadful day,  
 Why linger, till Elijah's car  
 Stoop from the clouds? Why sleep ye? rise and pray,  
 Ye heralds seal'd  
 In camp or field  
 Your Saviour's banner to display.

\* The Babe leaped in my womb for joy. *St. Luke i. 44.*

Where is the lore the Baptist taught,  
 The soul unswerving and the fearless tongue?  
 The much-enduring wisdom, sought  
 By lonely prayer the haunted rocks among?  
 Who counts it gain<sup>t</sup>  
 His light should wane,  
 So the whole world to Jesus throng?

Thou Spirit, who the Church didst lend  
 Her eagle wings, to shelter in the wild<sup>n</sup>,  
 We pray Thee, ere the Judge descend,  
 With flames like these, all bright and undefil'd,  
 Her watch-fires light,  
 To guide aright  
 Our weary souls, by earth beguil'd.

So glorious let Thy Pastors shine,  
 That by their speaking lives the world may learn  
 First filial duty, then divine<sup>x</sup>,  
 That sons to parents, all to Thee may turn;  
 And ready prove  
 In fires of love,  
 At sight of Thee, for aye to burn.

<sup>t</sup> He must increase, but I must decrease. *St. John* iii. 30.

<sup>n</sup> Revelations xii. 14.

<sup>x</sup> He shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers. *Malachi* iv. 6.

To turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the disobedient to the wisdom of the just; to make ready a people prepared for the Lord. *St. Luke* i. 17.

## ST. PETER'S DAY.

When Herod would have brought him forth, the same night Peter  
was sleeping.

*Acts xii. 6.*

THOU thrice denied, yet thrice belov'd,  
Watch by Thine own forgiven friend ;  
In sharpest perils faithful prov'd,  
Let his soul love Thee to the end.

The prayer is heard—else why so deep  
His slumber on the eve of death ?  
And wherefore smiles he in his sleep  
As one who drew celestial breath ?

He loves and is belov'd again—  
Can his soul choose but be at rest ?  
Sorrow hath fled away, and Pain  
Dares not invade the guarded nest.

He dearly loves, and not alone :  
For his wing'd thoughts are soaring high  
Where never yet frail heart was known  
To breathe in vain Affection's sigh.

∇ St. John xxi. 15—17.

He loves and weeps—but more than tears  
Have seal'd Thy welcome and his love—  
One look lives in him, and endears  
Crosses and wrongs where'er he rove :

That gracious chiding look<sup>z</sup>, Thy call  
To win him to himself and Thee,  
Sweetening the sorrow of his fall  
Which else were rued too bitterly.

E'en through the veil of sleep it shines,  
The memory of that kindly glance ;—  
The Angel watching by, divines  
And spares awhile his blissful trance.

Or haply to his native lake  
His vision wafts him back, to talk  
With JESUS, ere his flight he take,  
As in that solemn evening walk,

When to the bosom of his friend,  
The Shepherd, He whose name is Good,  
Did His dear lambs and sheep commend,  
Both bought and nourish'd with His blood :

Then laid on him th' inverted tree,  
Which firm embrac'd with heart and arm,  
Might cast o'er hope and memory,  
O'er life and death, its awful charm.

<sup>z</sup> St. Luke xxii. 61.

With brightening heart he bears it on,  
His passport through th' eternal gates,  
To his sweet home—so nearly won,  
He seems, as by the door he waits,

The unexpressive notes to hear  
Of angel song and angel motion,  
Rising and falling on the ear  
Like waves in Joy's unbounded ocean.—

His dream is chang'd—the Tyrant's voice  
Calls to that last of glorious deeds—  
But as he rises to rejoice,  
Not Herod but an Angel leads.

He dreams he sees a lamp flash bright,  
Glancing around his prison room—  
But 'tis a gleam of heavenly light  
That fills up all the ample gloom.

The flame, that in a few short years  
Deep through the chambers of the dead  
Shall pierce, and dry the fount of tears,  
Is waving o'er his dungeon-bed.

Touch'd he upstarts—his chains unbind—  
Through darksome vault, up massy stair,  
His dizzy, doubting footsteps wind  
To freedom and cool moonlight air.

Then all himself, all joy and calm,  
    Though for a while his hand forego,  
Just as it touch'd, the martyr's palm,  
    He turns him to his task below ;

The pastoral staff, the keys of Heaven,  
    To wield a while in grey-hair'd might,  
Then from his cross to spring forgiven,  
    And follow JESUS out of sight.

## ST. JAMES'S DAY.

Ye shall drink indeed of My cup, and be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with: but to sit on My right hand, and on My left, is not Mine to give, but it shall be given to them for whom it is prepared of My Father.

*St. Matthew xx. 23.*

SIT down and take thy fill of joy  
At God's right hand, a bidden guest,  
Drink of the cup that cannot cloy,  
Eat of the bread that cannot waste.  
O great Apostle! rightly now  
Thou readest all thy Saviour meant,  
What time His grave yet gentle brow  
In sweet reproof on thee was bent.

“ Seek ye to sit enthron'd by Me ?  
“ Alas ! ye know not what ye ask,  
“ The first in shame and agony,  
“ The lowest in the meanest task—  
“ This can ye be ? and can ye drink  
“ The cup that I in tears must steep,  
“ Nor from the 'whelming waters shrink  
“ That o'er Me roll so dark and deep ?”

" We can—Thine are we, dearest Lord,  
   " In glory and in agony,  
 " To do and suffer all 'Thy word ;  
   " Only be Thou for ever nigh."—  
 " Then be it so—My cup receive,  
   " And of My woes baptismal taste :  
 " But for the crown, that angels weave  
   " For those next Me in glory plac'd,  
  
 " I give it not by partial love ;  
   " But in My Father's book are writ  
 " What names on earth shall lowliest prove,  
   " That they in Heaven may highest sit."  
 Take up the lesson, O my heart ;  
   Thou Lord of meekness, write it there,  
 Thine own meek self to me impart,  
   Thy lofty hope, 'Thy lowly prayer :

If ever on the mount with Thee  
   I seem to soar in vision bright,  
 With thoughts of coming agony<sup>a</sup>,  
   Stay Thou the too presumptuous flight :  
 Gently along the vale of tears  
   Lead me from 'Tabor's sunbright steep,  
 Let me not grudge a few short years  
   With Thee tow'rd Heaven to walk and weep :

<sup>a</sup> *St. Matthew* xvii. 12. " Likewise shall also the Son of Man suffer of them." This was just after the Transfiguration.



Too happy, on my silent path,  
If now and then allow'd, with Thee  
Watching some placid holy death,  
Thy secret work of love to see ;  
But oh, most happy, should Thy call,  
Thy welcome call, at last be given—  
“Come where thou long hast stor'd thy all,  
“Come see thy place prepar'd in Heaven.”

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW.

Jesus answered and said unto him, Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under the fig-tree, believest thou? thou shalt see greater things than these.

*St. John i. 50.*

Hold up thy mirror to the sun,  
And thou shalt need an eagle's gaze,  
So perfectly the polish'd stone  
Gives back the glory of his rays:

Turn it, and it shall paint as true  
The soft green of the vernal earth,  
And each small flower of bashful hue,  
That closest hides its lowly birth.

Our mirror is a blessed book,  
Where out from each illumin'd page  
We see one glorious Image look  
All eyes to dazzle and engage,

The Son of God: and that indeed  
We see Him as He is, we know,  
Since in the same bright glass we read  
The very life of things below.—

Eye of God's word<sup>b</sup> ! where'er we turn  
 Ever upon us ! thy keen gaze  
 Can all the depths of sin discern,  
 Unravel every bosom's maze :

Who that has felt thy glance of dread  
 Thrill through his heart's remotest cells,  
 About his path, about his bed,  
 Can doubt what spirit in thee dwells ?

“ What word is this ? Whence know'st thou me ? ”  
 All wondering cries the humbled heart,  
 To hear thee that deep mystery,  
 The knowledge of itself, impart.

The veil is rais'd ; who runs may read,  
 By its own light the truth is seen,  
 And soon the Israelite indeed  
 Bows down t' adore the Nazarene.

So did Nathanael, guileless man,  
 At once, not shame-fac'd or afraid,  
 Owing Him God, who so could scan  
 His musings in the lonely shade ;

<sup>b</sup> “ The position before us is, that we ourselves, and such as we, are the very persons whom Scripture speaks of, and to whom, as men, in every variety of persuasive form, it makes its condescending though celestial appeal. The point worthy of observation is, to note how a book of the description and the compass which we have represented Scripture to be, possesses this versatility of power ; *this eye, like that of a portrait, uniformly fixed upon us, turn where we will.*” Miller's Bampton Lectures, p. 128.

In his own pleasant fig-tree's shade,  
 Which by his household fountain grew,  
 Where at noon-day his prayer he made  
 To know God better than he knew.

Oh! happy hours of heaven-ward thought!  
 How richly crown'd! how well improv'd!  
 In musing o'er the Law he taught,  
 In waiting for the Lord he lov'd.

We must not mar with earthly praise  
 What God's approving word hath seal'd;  
 Enough, if right our feeble lays  
 Take up the promise He reveal'd;

“The child-like faith, that asks not sight,  
 “Waits not for wonder or for sign,  
 “Believes, because it loves, aright—  
 “Shall see things greater, things divine.

“Heaven to that gaze shall open wide,  
 “And brightest angels to and fro  
 “On messages of love shall glide  
 “”Twixt God above and Christ below.”

So still the guileless man is blest,  
 To him all crooked paths are straight,  
 Him on his way to endless rest  
 Fresh, ever-growing strengths await<sup>c</sup>.

<sup>c</sup> They go from strength to strength. *Psalm lxxxiv. 7.*

God's witnesses, a glorious host,  
Compass him daily like a cloud ;  
Martyrs and seers, the sav'd and lost,  
Mercies and judgments cry aloud.

Yet shall to him the still small voice,  
That first into his bosom found  
A way, and fix'd his wavering choice,  
Nearest and dearest ever sound.

## ST. MATTHEW.

And after these things He went forth, and saw a publican, named Levi, sitting at the receipt of custom : and He said unto him, Follow Me. And he left all, rose up, and followed Him.

*St. Luke v. 27, 28.*

YE hermits blest, ye holy maids,  
The nearest Heaven on earth,  
Who talk with God in shadowy glades,  
Free from rude care and mirth ;  
To whom some viewless teacher brings  
The secret lore of rural things,  
The moral of each fleeting cloud and gale,  
The whispers from above, that haunt the twilight vale :

Say, when in pity ye have gaz'd  
On the wreath'd smoke afar,  
That o'er some town, like mist uprais'd,  
Hung hiding sun and star,  
Then as ye turn'd your weary eye  
To the green earth and open sky,  
Were ye not fain to doubt how Faith could dwell  
Amid that dreary glare, in this world's citadel ?

But Love's a flower that will not die  
 For lack of leafy screen,  
 And Christian Hope can cheer the eye  
 That ne'er saw vernal green ;  
 Then be ye sure that love can bless  
 E'en in this crowded loneliness,  
 Where ever-moving myriads seem to say,  
 Go—thou art nought to us, nor we to thee—away !

There are in this loud stunning tide  
 Of human care and crime,  
 With whom the melodies abide  
 Of th' everlasting chime ;  
 Who carry music in their heart  
 Through dusky lane and wrangling mart,  
 Plying their daily task with busier feet,  
 Because their secret souls a holy strain repeat.

How sweet to them, in such brief rest  
 As thronging cares afford,  
 In thought to wander, fancy-blest,  
 To where their gracious Lord,  
 In vain, to win proud Pharisees,  
 Spake, and was heard by fell disease<sup>d</sup>—  
 But not in vain, beside yon breezy lake,  
 Bade the meek Publican his gainful seat forsake :

<sup>d</sup> It seems from St. Matthew ix. 8, 9, that the calling of Levi took place immediately after the healing of the paralytic in the presence of the Pharisees.

At once he rose, and left his gold ;  
 His treasure and his heart  
 Transferr'd, where he shall safe behold  
 Earth and her idols part ;  
 While he beside his endless store  
 Shall sit, and floods unceasing pour  
 Of Christ's true riches o'er all time and space,  
 First angel of His Church, first steward of His Grace.

Nor can ye not delight to think<sup>e</sup>  
 Where He vouchsaf'd to eat,  
 How the Most Holy did not shrink  
 From touch of sinner's meat ;  
 What worldly hearts and hearts impure  
 Went with Him through the rich man's door,  
 That we might learn of Him lost souls to love,  
 And view His least and worst with hope to meet above.

These gracious lines shed Gospel light  
 On Mammon's gloomiest cells,  
 As on some city's cheerless night  
 The tide of sun-rise swells,  
 Till tower, and dome, and bridge-way proud  
 Are mantled with a golden cloud,  
 And to wise hearts this certain hope is given ;  
 "No mist that man may raise, shall hide the eye of  
 "Heaven."

<sup>e</sup> St. Matthew ix. 10.



And oh ! if e'en on Babel shine  
Such gleams of Paradise,  
Should not their peace be peace divine,  
Who day by day arise  
To look on clearer heavens, and scan  
The work of God untouch'd by man ?  
Shame on us, who about us Babel bear,  
And live in Paradise, as if God was not there !

## ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS.

Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them  
who shall be heirs of salvation ?

*Hebrews i. 14.*

YE stars that round the Sun of righteousness  
    In glorious order roll,  
With harps for ever strung, ready to bless  
    God for each rescued soul,  
Ye eagle spirits, that build in light divine,  
    Oh ! think of us to-day,  
Faint warblers of this earth, that would combine  
Our trembling notes with your accepted lay.

Your amarant wreaths were earn'd ; and homeward all,  
    Flush'd with victorious might,  
Ye might have sped to keep high festival,  
    And revel in the light ;  
But meeting us, weak worldlings, on our way,  
    Tired ere the fight begun,  
Ye turn'd to help us in th' unequal fray,  
Remembering Whose we were, how dearly won :

Remembering Bethlehem, and that glorious night  
    When ye, who used to soar  
Diverse along all space in fiery flight,  
    Came thronging to adore  
Your God new-born, and made a sinner's child ;  
    As if the stars should leave  
Their stations in the far ethereal wild,  
And round the sun a radiant circle weave.

Nor less your lay of triumph greeted fair  
    Our Champion and your King,  
In that first strife, whence Satan in despair  
    Sunk down on scathed wing :  
Alone He fasted, and alone He fought ;  
    But when His toils were o'er,  
Ye to the sacred Hermit duteous brought  
Banquet and hymn, your Eden's festal store.

Ye too, when lowest in th' abyss of woe  
    He plung'd to save His sheep,  
Were leaning from your golden thrones to know  
    The secrets of that deep :  
But clouds were on His sorrow : one alone  
    His agonizing call  
Summon'd from Heaven, to still that bitterest groan,  
And comfort Him, the Comforter of all.

Oh! highest favour'd of all Spirits create,  
 (If right of thee we deem)  
 How didst thou glide on brightening wing elate  
 To meet th' unclouded beam  
 Of Jesus from the couch of darkness rising!  
 How swell'd thine anthem's sound,  
 With fear and mightier joy weak hearts surprising,  
 "Your God is risen, and may not here be found!"

Pass a few days, and this dull darkling globe  
 Must yield Him from her sight;—  
 Brighter and brighter streams His glory-robe,  
 And He is lost in light.  
 Then, when through yonder everlasting arch,  
 Ye in innumerable choir  
 Pour'd, heralding Messiah's conquering march,  
 Linger'd around His skirts two forms of fire:

With us they stay'd, high warning to impart;  
 "The Christ shall come again  
 'E'en as He goes; with the same human heart;  
 "With the same godlike train."—  
 Oh! jealous God! how could a sinner dare  
 Think on that dreadful day,  
 But that with all Thy wounds Thou wilt be there,  
 And all our angel friends to bring Thee on Thy way?

Since to Thy little ones is given such grace,  
That they who nearest stand  
Always to God in Heaven, and see His face,  
Go forth at His command,  
To wait around our path in weal or woe,  
As erst upon our King,  
Set Thy baptismal seal upon our brow,  
And waft us heaven-ward with enfolding wing :

Grant, Lord, that when around th' expiring world  
Our seraph guardians wait,  
While on her death-bed, ere to ruin hurl'd,  
She owns Thee, all too late,  
They to their charge may turn, and thankful see  
Thy mark upon us still ;  
Then all together rise, and reign with Thee,  
And all their holy joy o'er contrite hearts fulfil !

## ST. LUKE.

Luke, the beloved physician, and Demas, greet you.

*Colossians* iv. 14.

Demas hath forsaken me, having loved this present world . . .  
Only Luke is with me. 2 *Timothy* iv. 10, 11.

Two clouds before the summer gale  
In equal race fleet o'er the sky :  
Two flowers, when wintry blasts assail,  
Together pine, together die.

But two capricious human hearts—  
No sage's rod may track their ways,  
No eye pursue their lawless starts  
Along their wild self-chosen maze.

He only, by whose sovereign hand  
E'en sinners for the evil day<sup>1</sup>  
Were made—who rules the world He plann'd,  
Turning our worst His own good way ;

He only can the cause reveal,  
Why, at the same fond bosom fed,  
Taught in the self-same lap to kneel  
Till the same prayer were duly said,

<sup>1</sup> The Lord hath made all things for Himself : yea, even the wicked for the day of evil. *Proverbs* xvi. 4.

Brothers in blood and nurture too,  
 Aliens in heart so oft should prove ;  
 One lose, the other keep, Heaven's clue ;  
 One dwell in wrath, and one in love.

He only knows,—for He can read  
 The mystery of the wicked heart,—  
 Why vainly oft our arrows speed  
 When aim'd with most unerring art ;

While from some rude and powerless arm  
 A random shaft in season sent  
 Shall light upon some lurking harm,  
 And work some wonder little meant.

Doubt we, how souls so wanton change,  
 Leaving their own experienc'd rest ?  
 Need not around the world to range ;  
 One narrow cell may teach us best.

Look in, and see Christ's chosen saint  
 In triumph wear his Christ-like chain ;  
 No fear lest he should swerve or faint ;  
 " His life is Christ, his death is gain<sup>ε</sup>."

'Two converts, watching by his side,  
 Alike his love and greetings share ;  
 Luke the belov'd, the sick soul's guide,  
 And Demas, nam'd in faltering prayer.

<sup>ε</sup> Philippians i. 21.

Pass a few years—look in once more—  
 The saint is in his bonds again ;  
 Save that his hopes more boldly soar<sup>h</sup>,  
 He and his lot unchang'd remain.

But only Luke is with him now :—  
 Alas ! that e'en the martyr's cell,  
 Heaven's very gate, should scope allow  
 For the false world's seducing spell.

'Tis sad—but yet 'tis well, be sure,  
 We on the sight should muse awhile,  
 Nor deem our shelter all secure  
 E'en in the Church's holiest aisle.

Vainly before the shrine he bends,  
 Who knows not the true pilgrim's part :  
 The martyr's cell no safety lends  
 To him, who wants the martyr's heart.

But if there be, who follows Paul  
 As Paul his Lord, in life and death,  
 Where'er an aching heart may call,  
 Ready to speed and take no breath ;

<sup>h</sup> In the Epistle to the Philippians, " I know that I shall abide and continue with you all: . . . I count not myself to have apprehended." chap. i. 25 ; iii. 13.

In 2 Timothy, " I have finished my course," &c. chap. iv. 7, 8.



Whose joy is, to the wandering sheep  
 To tell of the great Shepherd's love<sup>i</sup> ;  
 To learn of mourners while they weep  
 The music that makes mirth above ;

Who makes the Saviour all his theme,  
 The Gospel all his pride and praise—  
 Approach : for thou canst feel the gleam  
 That round the martyr's death-bed plays :

Thou hast an ear for angels' songs,  
 A breath the Gospel trump to fill,  
 And taught by thee the Church prolongs  
 Her hymns of high thanksgiving still<sup>k</sup>.

Ah ! dearest mother, since too oft  
 The world yet wins some Demas frail  
 E'en from thine arms, so kind and soft,  
 May thy tried comforts never fail !

When faithless ones forsake thy wing,  
 Be it vouchsaf'd thee still to see  
 Thy true, fond nurslings closer cling,  
 Cling closer to their Lord and thee.

<sup>i</sup> The Gospel of St. Luke abounds most in such passages as the parable of the lost sheep, which display God's mercy to penitent sinners.

<sup>k</sup> The Christian hymns are all in St. Luke : the Magnificat, Benedictus, and Nunc Dimittis.

## ST. SIMON AND ST. JUDE.

That ye should earnestly contend for<sup>1</sup> the faith which was once  
delivered unto the saints.

*St. Jude 3.*

SEEST thou, how tearful and alone;  
And drooping like a wounded dove,  
The Cross in sight, but Jesus gone,  
The widow'd Church is fain to rove?

Who is at hand that loves the Lord<sup>m</sup>?  
Make haste, and take her home, and bring  
Thine household choir, in true accord  
Their soothing hymns for her to sing.

Soft on her fluttering heart shall breathe  
The fragrance of that genial isle,  
There she may weave her funeral wreath,  
And to her own sad music smile.

<sup>1</sup> ἐπαγωνίζεσθαι: "be very anxious for it:" "feel for it as for a friend in jeopardy."

<sup>m</sup> Then saith He to the disciple, Behold thy mother! And from that hour that disciple took her unto his own home. *St. John xix. 27.*

The Spirit of the dying Son

Is there, and fills the holy place  
With records sweet of duties done,  
Of pardon'd foes, and cherish'd grace.

And as of old by two and two<sup>a</sup>

His herald saints the Saviour sent  
To soften hearts like morning dew,  
Where He to shine in mercy meant ;

So evermore He deems His Name

Best honour'd and His way prepar'd,  
When watching by His altar-flame  
He sees His servants duly pair'd.

He loves when age and youth are met,

Fervent old age and youth serene,  
Their high and low in concord set  
For sacred song, Joy's golden mean.

He loves when some clear soaring mind

Is drawn by mutual piety  
To simple souls and unrefin'd,  
Who in life's shadiest covert lie.

Or if perchance a sadden'd heart

That once was gay and felt the spring,  
Cons slowly o'er its alter'd part,  
In sorrow and remorse to sing,

<sup>a</sup> St. Mark vi. 7 ; St. Luke x. 1.

Thy gracious care will send that way  
Some spirit full of glee, yet taught  
To bear the sight of dull decay,  
And nurse it with all-pitying thought ;

Cheerful as soaring lark, and mild  
As evening blackbird's full-ton'd lay,  
When the relenting sun has smil'd  
Bright through a whole December day.

These are the tones to brace and cheer  
The lonely watcher of the fold,  
When nights are dark, and foemen near,  
When visions fade and hearts grow cold.

How timely then a comrade's song  
Comes floating on the mountain air,  
And bids thee yet be bold and strong—  
Fancy may die, but Faith is there.

## ALL SAINTS' DAY.

Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have  
sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.

*Revelations vii. 3.*

WHY blow'st thou not, thou wintry wind,  
Now every leaf is brown and sere,  
And idly droops, to thee resign'd,  
The fading chaplet of the year?  
Yet wears the pure aerial sky  
Her summer veil, half drawn on high,  
Of silvery haze, and dark and still  
The shadows sleep on every slanting hill.

How quiet shews the woodland scene!  
Each flower and tree, its duty done,  
Reposing in decay serene,  
Like weary men when age is won,  
Such calm old age as conscience pure  
And self-commanding hearts ensure,  
Waiting their summons to the sky,  
Content to live, but not afraid to die.

Sure if our eyes were purg'd to trace  
 God's unseen armies hovering round,  
 We should behold by angels' grace  
 The four strong winds of Heaven fast bound,  
 Their downward sweep a moment stay'd  
 On ocean cove and forest glade,  
 Till the last flower of autumn shed  
 Her funeral odours on her dying bed.

So in Thine awful armoury, Lord,  
 The lightnings of the judgment-day  
 Pause yet awhile, in mercy stor'd,  
 Till willing hearts wear quite away  
 Their earthly stains ; and spotless shine  
 On every brow in light divine  
 The Cross by angel hands impress'd,  
 The seal of glory won and pledge of promis'd rest.

Little they dream, those haughty souls  
 Whom empires own with bended knee,  
 What lowly fate their own controuls,  
 Together link'd by Heaven's decree ;—  
 As bloodhounds hush their baying wild  
 To wanton with some fearless child,  
 So Famine waits, and War with greedy eyes,  
 Till some repenting heart be ready for the skies.

Think ye the spires that glow so bright  
 In front of yonder setting sun,

Stand by their own unshaken might ?

No—where th' upholding grace is won,  
We dare not ask, nor Heaven would tell,  
But sure from many a hidden dell,  
From many a rural nook unthought of there,  
Rises for that proud world the saints' prevailing  
prayer.

On Champions blest, in Jesus' name,

Short be your strife, your triumph full,  
Till every heart have caught your flame,  
And, lighten'd of the world's misrule,  
Ye soar those elder saints to meet,  
Gather'd long since at Jesus' feet,  
No world of passions to destroy,  
Your prayers and struggles o'er, your task all praise  
and joy.

## HOLY COMMUNION.

O GOD of Mercy, God of Might,  
How should pale sinners bear the sight,  
If, as Thy power is surely here,  
Thine open glory should appear ?

For now Thy people are allow'd  
To scale the mount and pierce the cloud,  
And Faith may feed her eager view  
With wonders Sinai never knew.

Fresh from th' atoning sacrifice  
The world's Creator bleeding lies,  
That man, His foe, by whom He bled,  
May take Him for his daily bread.

O agony of wavering thought  
When sinners first so near are brought !  
“ It is my Maker—dare I stay ?  
“ My Saviour—dare I turn away ?”



Thus while the storm is high within  
 'Twixt love of Christ and fear of sin,  
 Who can express the soothing charm,  
 To feel thy kind upholding arm,

My mother Church? and hear thee tell  
 Of a world lost, yet lov'd so well,  
 That He, by whom the angels live,  
 His only Son for her would give<sup>o</sup>?

And doubt we yet? Thou 'call'st again;  
 A lower still, a sweeter strain;  
 A voice from Mercy's inmost shrine,  
 The very breath of Love divine.

Whispering it says to each apart,  
 "Come unto Me, thou trembling heart<sup>p</sup>;"  
 And we must hope, so sweet the tone,  
 The precious words are all our own.

Hear them, kind Saviour—hear Thy spouse  
 Low at Thy feet renew her vows;  
 Thine own dear promise she would plead  
 For us her true though fallen seed.

<sup>o</sup> "So God loved the world, that He gave His only-begotten Son."  
 See the sentences in the Communion Service, after the Confession.

<sup>p</sup> Come unto Me, all that travail, and are heavy laden, and I will refresh you.

She pleads by all Thy mercies, told  
 Thy chosen witnesses of old,  
 Love's heralds sent to man forgiven,  
 One from the Cross, and one from Heaven<sup>a</sup>.

This, of true Penitents the chief,  
 To the lost spirit brings relief,  
 Lifting on high th' adored Name:—  
 "Sinners to save, Christ Jesus came<sup>r</sup>."

That, dearest of Thy bosom Friends,  
 Into the wavering heart descends:—  
 "What? fall'n again? yet cheerful rise<sup>s</sup>,  
 "Thine Intercessor never dies."

The eye of Faith, that waxes bright  
 Each moment by Thine altar's light,  
 Sees them e'en now: they still abide  
 In mystery kneeling at our side;

And with them every spirit blest,  
 From realms of triumph or of rest,  
 From Him who saw creation's morn,  
 Of all Thine angels eldest born,

<sup>a</sup> St. Paul and St. John.

<sup>r</sup> This is a true saying, and worthy of all men to be received, That Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners.

<sup>s</sup> If any man sin, we have an Advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous.

To the poor babe, who died to-day,  
Take part in our thanksgiving lay,  
Watching the tearful joy and calm,  
While sinners taste 'Thine heavenly balm.

Sweet awful hour ! the only sound  
One gentle footstep gliding round,  
Offering by turns on Jesus' part  
The Cross to every hand and heart.

Refresh us, Lord, to hold it fast ;  
And when Thy veil is drawn at last,  
Let us depart where shadows cease,  
With words of blessing and of peace.

## HOLY BAPTISM.

WHERE is it mothers learn their love?—  
In every Church a fountain springs  
O'er which th' eternal Dove  
Hovers on softest wings.

What sparkles in that lucid flood  
Is water, by gross mortals ey'd :  
But seen by Faith, 'tis blood  
Out of a dear Friend's side.

A few calm words of faith and prayer,  
A few bright drops of holy dew,  
Shall work a wonder there  
Earth's charmers never knew.

O happy arms, where cradled lies,  
And ready for the Lord's embrace,  
That precious sacrifice,  
The darling of His grace !

Blest eyes, that see the smiling gleam  
Upon the slumbering features glow,  
When the life-giving stream  
Touches the tender brow !

Or when the holy cross is sign'd,  
And the young soldier duly sworn  
With true and fearless mind  
To serve the Virgin-born.

But happiest ye, who seal'd and blest  
Back to your arms your treasure take,  
With Jesus' mark impress'd  
To nurse for Jesus' sake :

To whom—as if in hallow'd air  
Ye knelt before some awful shrine—  
His innocent gestures wear  
A meaning half divine :

By whom Love's daily touch is seen  
In strengthening form and freshening hue,  
In the fix'd brow serene,  
The deep yet eager view.—

Who taught thy pure and even breath  
To come and go with such sweet grace ?  
Whence thy reposing Faith,  
Though in our frail embrace ?

O tender gem, and full of Heaven !  
Not in the twilight stars on high,  
Not in moist flowers at even  
See we our God so nigh.

Sweet one, make haste and know Him too,  
Thine own adopting Father love,  
That like thine earliest dew  
Thy dying sweets may prove.

## CATECHISM.

OH ! say not, dream not, heavenly notes  
To childish ears are vain,  
That the young mind at random floats,  
And cannot reach the strain.

Dim or unheard, the words may fall,  
And yet the heaven-taught mind  
May learn the sacred air, and all  
The harmony unwind.

Was not our Lord a little child,  
Taught by degrees to pray,  
By father dear and mother mild  
Instructed day by day ?

And lov'd He not of Heaven to talk  
With children in His sight,  
To meet them in His daily walk,  
And to His arms invite ?

What though around His throne of fire  
The everlasting chant  
Be wafted from the seraph choir  
In glory jubilant ?

Yet stoops He, ever pleas'd to mark  
Our rude essays of love,  
Faint as the pipe of wakening lark,  
Heard by some twilight grove :

Yet is He near us, to survey  
These bright and order'd files,  
Like spring-flowers in their best array,  
All silence and all smiles,

Save that each little voice in turn  
Some glorious truth proclaims,  
What sages would have died to learn,  
Now taught by cottage dames.

And if some tones be false or low,  
What are all prayers beneath  
But cries of babes, that cannot know  
Half the deep thought they breathe ?

In His own words we Christ adore,  
But angels, as we speak,  
Higher above our meaning soar  
Than we o'er children weak :

And yet His words mean more than they,  
And yet He owns their praise :  
Why should we think, He turns away  
From infants' simple lays ?



## CONFIRMATION.

THE shadow of th' Almighty's cloud  
Calm on the tents of Israel lay,  
While drooping paus'd twelve banners proud,  
Till He arise and lead the way.

Then to the desert breeze unroll'd  
Cheerly the waving pennons fly,  
Lion or eagle—each bright fold  
A lodestar to a warrior's eye.

So should Thy champions, ere the strife,  
By holy hands o'er-shadow'd kneel,  
So, fearless for their charmed life,  
Bear, to the end, Thy Spirit's seal.

Steady and pure as stars that beam  
In middle heaven, all mist above,  
Seen deepest in the frozen stream:—  
Such is their high courageous love.

And soft as pure, and warm as bright,  
They brood upon life's peaceful hour,  
As if the Dove that guides their flight  
Shook from her plumes a downy shower.

Spirit of might and sweetness too !

Now leading on the wars of God,  
Now to green isles of shade and dew  
Turning the waste Thy people trod ;

Draw, Holy Ghost, Thy seven-fold veil  
Between us and the fires of youth ;  
Breathe, Holy Ghost, Thy freshening gale,  
Our fever'd brow in age to soothe.

And oft as sin and sorrow tire,  
The hallow'd hour do Thou renew,  
When beckon'd up the awful choir  
By pastoral hands, toward Thee we drew ;

When trembling at the sacred rail  
We hid our eyes and held our breath,  
Felt Thee how strong, our hearts how frail,  
And long'd to own Thee to the death.

For ever on our souls be trac'd  
That blessing dear, that dove-like hand,  
A sheltering rock in Memory's waste,  
O'er-shadowing all the weary land.

## MATRIMONY.

THERE is an awe in mortals' joy,  
A deep mysterious fear  
Half of the heart will still employ,  
As if we drew too near  
To Eden's portal, and those fires  
That bicker round in wavy spires,  
Forbidding, to our frail desires,  
What cost us once so dear.

We cower before th' heart-searching eye  
In rapture as in pain ;  
E'en wedded Love, till Thou be nigh,  
Dares not believe her gain :  
Then in the air she fearless springs,  
The breath of Heaven beneath her wings,  
And leaves her woodnote wild, and sings  
A tun'd and measur'd strain.

Ill fare the lay, though soft as dew  
And free as air it fall,  
That, with Thine altar full in view,  
Thy votaries would enthrall

To a foul dream, of heathen night,  
 Lifting her torch in Love's despite,  
 And scaring with base wild-fire light  
 The sacred nuptial hall.

Far other strains, far other fires,  
 Our marriage offering grace;  
 Welcome, all chaste and kind desires,  
 With even matron pace  
 Approaching down the hallow'd aisle!  
 Where should ye seek Love's perfect smile,  
 But where your prayers were learn'd erewhile,  
 In her own native place?

Where, but on His benignant brow,  
 Who waits to bless you here?  
 Living, He own'd no nuptial vow,  
 No bower to Fancy dear:  
 Love's very self—for Him no need  
 To nurse, on earth, the heavenly seed:  
 Yet comfort in His eye we read  
 For bridal joy and fear.

'Tis He who clasps the marriage band,  
 And fits the spousal ring,  
 Then leaves ye kneeling, hand in hand,  
 Out of His stores to bring

His Father's dearest blessing, shed  
Of old on Isaac's nuptial bed,  
Now on the board before ye spread  
Of our all-bounteous King.

All blessings of the breast and womb,  
Of Heaven and earth beneath,  
Of converse high, and sacred home,  
Are yours, in life and death.  
Only kneel on, nor turn away  
From the pure shrine, where Christ to-day  
Will store each flower, ye duteous lay,  
For an eternal wreath.

VISITATION AND COMMUNION  
OF THE SICK.

O YOUTH and Joy, your airy tread  
Too lightly springs by Sorrow's bed,  
Your keen eye-glances are too bright,  
Too restless for a sick man's sight.  
Farewell; for one short life we part:  
I rather woo the soothing art,  
Which only souls in sufferings tried  
Bear to their suffering brethren's side.

Where may we learn that gentle spell?  
Mother of Martyrs, thou canst tell!  
Thou, who didst watch thy dying Spouse  
With pierced hands and bleeding brows,  
Whose tears from age to age are shed  
O'er sainted sons untimely dead,  
If e'er we charm a soul in pain,  
Thine is the key-note of our strain.

How sweet with thee to lift the latch,  
Where Faith has kept her midnight watch,  
Smiling on woe: with thee to kneel,  
Where fix'd, as if one prayer could heal,

She listens, till her pale eye glow  
 With joy, wild health can never know,  
 And each calm feature, ere we read,  
 Speaks, silently, thy glorious Creed.

Such have I seen : and while they pour'd  
 Their hearts in every contrite word,  
 How have I rather long'd to kneel  
 And ask of them sweet pardon's seal !  
 How bless'd the heavenly music brought  
 By thee to aid my faltering thought !  
 "Peace" ere we kneel, and when we cease  
 To pray, the farewell word is, "Peace."

I came again : the place was bright  
 "With something of celestial light"—  
 A simple altar by the bed  
 For high Communion meetly spread,  
 Chalice, and plate, and snowy vest.—  
 We ate and drank : then calmly blest,  
 All mourners, one with dying breath,  
 We sate and talk'd of Jesus' death.

Once more I came : the silent room  
 Was veil'd in sadly-soothing gloom,  
 And ready for her last abode  
 The pale form like a lily show'd,  
 By virgin fingers duly spread,  
 And priz'd for love of summer fled.

The light from those soft-smiling eyes  
Had fled to its parent skies.

O soothe us, haunt us, night and day,  
Ye gentle Spirits far away,  
With whom we shar'd the cup of grace,  
Then parted; ye to Christ's embrace,  
We to the lonesome world again,  
Yet mindful of th' unearthly strain  
Practis'd with you at Eden's door,  
To be sung on, where angels soar,  
With blended voices evermore.



## BURIAL OF THE DEAD.

And when the Lord saw her, He had compassion on her, and said unto her, Weep not. And He came and touched the bier ; and they that bare him stood still. And He said, Young man, I say unto thee, Arise.

*St. Luke vii. 13, 14.*

Who says, the wan autumnal sun  
Beams with too faint a smile  
To light up nature's face again,  
And, though the year be on the wane,  
With thoughts of spring the heart beguile ?

Waft him, thou soft September breeze,  
And gently lay him down  
Within some circling woodland wall,  
Where bright leaves, reddening ere they fall,  
Wave gaily o'er the waters brown.

And let some graceful arch be there  
With wreathed mullions proud,  
With burnish'd ivy for its screen,  
And moss, that glows as fresh and green  
As though beneath an April cloud.—

Who says the widow's heart must break,  
 The childless mother sink?—  
 A kinder truer voice I hear,  
 Which e'en beside that mournful bier  
 Whence parents' eyes would hopeless shrink,

Bids weep no more—O heart bereft,  
 How strange, to thee, that sound!  
 A widow o'er her only son,  
 Feeling more bitterly alone  
 For friends that press officious round.

Yet is the voice of comfort heard,  
 For Christ hath touch'd the bier—  
 The bearers wait with wondering eye,  
 The swelling bosom dares not sigh,  
 But all is still, 'twixt hope and fear.

E'en such an awful soothing calm  
 We sometimes see alight  
 On Christian mourners, while they wait  
 In silence, by some church-yard gate,  
 Their summons to the holy rite.

And such the tones of love, which break  
 The stillness of that hour,  
 Quelling th' embitter'd spirit's strife—  
 "The Resurrection and the Life  
 "Am I: believe, and die no more."—

Unchang'd that voice—and though not yet  
The dead sit up and speak,  
Answering its call ; we gladlier rest  
Our darlings on earth's quiet breast,  
And our hearts feel they must not break.

Far better they should sleep awhile  
Within the Church's shade,  
Nor wake, until new heaven, new earth,  
Meet for their new immortal birth  
For their abiding-place be made,

Than wander back to life, and lean  
On our frail love once more.  
'Tis sweet, as year by year we lose  
Friends out of sight, in faith to muse  
How grows in Paradise our store.

Then pass, ye mourners, cheerly on,  
Through prayer unto the tomb,  
Still, as ye watch life's falling leaf,  
Gathering from every loss and grief  
Hope of new spring and endless home.

Then cheerly to your work again  
With hearts new-brac'd and set  
To run, untir'd, love's blessed race,  
As meet for those, who face to face  
Over the grave their Lord have met.

## CHURCHING OF WOMEN.

Is there, in bowers of endless spring,  
One known from all the seraph band  
By softer voice, by smile and wing  
More exquisitely bland !  
Here let him speed : to-day this hallow'd air  
Is fragrant with a mother's first and fondest prayer.

Only let Heaven her fire impart,  
No richer incense breathes on earth :  
"A spouse with all a daughter's heart,"  
Fresh from the perilous birth,  
To the great Father lifts her pale glad eye,  
Like a reviving flower when storms are hush'd on high.

O what a treasure of sweet thought  
Is here ! what hope and joy and love  
All in one tender bosom brought,  
For the all-gracious Dove  
To brood o'er silently, and form for Heaven  
Each passionate wish and dream to dear affection given.

Her fluttering heart, too keenly blest,  
 Would sicken, but she leans on Thee,  
 Sees Thee by faith on Mary's breast,  
 And breathes serene and free.  
 Slight tremblings only of her veil declare<sup>t</sup>  
 Soft answers duly whisper'd to each soothing prayer.

We are too weak, when Thou dost bless,  
 To bear the joy—help, Virgin-born !  
 By Thine own mother's first caress,  
 That wak'd Thy natal morn !  
 Help, by the unexpressive smile, that made  
 A Heaven on earth around the couch where Thou wast  
 laid !

<sup>t</sup> "When the woman comes to this office, the rubric (as it was altered at the last review) directs that she be *decently apparelled*, i. e. as the custom and order was formerly, *with a white covering or veil.*" Wheatly on the Common Prayer, c. xiii. sect. i. 3.

## COMMUNION.

THE prayers are o'er : why slumberest thou so  
long,  
Thou voice of sacred song ?  
Why swell'st thou not, like breeze from mountain  
cave,  
High o'er the echoing nave,  
The white-rob'd priest, as otherwhile, to guide,  
Up to the Altar's northern side?—  
A mourner's tale of shame and sad decay  
Keeps back our glorious sacrifice to-day :

The widow'd Spouse of Christ : with ashes crown'd,  
Her Christmas robes unbound,  
She lingers in the porch for grief and fear,  
Keeping her penance drear.—  
O is it nought to you ? that idly gay,  
Or coldly proud, ye turn away ?  
But if her warning tears in vain be spent,  
Lo, to her alter'd eye the Law's stern fires are lent.

Each awful curse, that on mount Ebal rang,  
 Peals with a direr clang  
 Out of that silver trump, whose tones of old  
 Forgiveness only told.  
 And who can blame the mother's fond affright<sup>n</sup>,  
 Who sporting on some giddy height  
 Her infant sees, and springs with hurried hand  
 To snatch the rover from the dangerous strand?

But surer than all words the silent spell  
 (So Grecian legends tell)  
 When to her bird, too early scap'd the nest,  
 She bares her tender breast,  
 Smiling he turns and spreads his little wing,  
 There to glide home, there safely cling.  
 So yearns our mother o'er each truant son,  
 So softly falls the lay in fear and wrath begun.

Wayward and spoil'd she knows ye: the keen blast,  
 That brac'd her youth, is past :  
 The rod of discipline, the robe of shame—  
 She bears them in your name :  
 Only return and love. But ye perchance  
 Are deeper plung'd in sorrow's trance :  
 Your God forgives, but ye no comfort take  
 Till ye have scourg'd the sins that in your conscience  
 ache.

<sup>n</sup> Alluding to a beautiful anecdote in the Greek Anthology, tom. i. 180.  
 ed. Jacobs. See Pleasures of Memory, p. 133.

O heavy laden soul! kneel down and hear  
Thy penance in calm fear :  
With thine own lips to sentence all thy sin ;  
Then, by the judge within  
Absolv'd, in thankful sacrifice to part  
For ever with thy sullen heart,  
Nor on remorseful thoughts to brood, and stain  
The glory of the Cross, forgiven and cheer'd in vain.



## FORMS OF PRAYER TO BE USED AT SEA.

When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee.

*Isaiah* xliii. 2.

THE shower of moonlight falls as still and clear  
    Upon the desert main,  
As where sweet flowers some pastoral garden cheer  
    With fragrance after rain :  
The wild winds rustle in the piping shrouds,  
    As in the quivering trees :  
Like summer fields, beneath the shadowy clouds  
    The yielding waters darken in the breeze.

Thou too art here with thy soft inland tones,  
    Mother of our new birth ;  
The lonely ocean learns thy orisons,  
    And loves thy sacred mirth :  
When storms are high, or when the fires of war  
    Come lightening round our course,  
Thou breath'st a note like music from afar,  
    Tempering rude hearts with calm angelic force.

Far, far away, the homesick seaman's hoard,  
    Thy fragrant tokens live,  
Like flower-leaves in a precious volume stor'd,  
    To solace and relieve  
Some heart too weary of the restless world ;  
    Or like thy sabbath Cross,  
That o'er the brightening billow streams unfurl'd,  
    Whatever gale the labouring vessel toss.

O kindly soothing in high Victory's hour,  
    Or when a comrade dies,  
In whose sweet presence Sorrow dares not lower,  
    Nor Expectation rise  
Too high for earth ; what mother's heart could spare  
    To the cold cheerless deep  
Her flower and hope ? but thou art with him there,  
    Pledge of the untir'd arm and eye that cannot sleep:

The eye that watches o'er wild Ocean's dead,  
    Each in his coral cave,  
Fondly as if the green turf wrapt his head  
    Fast by his father's grave.—  
One moment, and the seeds of life shall spring  
    Out of the waste abyss,  
And happy warriors triumph with their King  
    In worlds without a sea<sup>x</sup>, unchanging orbs of bliss.

<sup>x</sup> And there was no more sea. *Revelations* xxi. 1.

## GUNPOWDER TREASON.

As thou hast testified of Me in Jerusalem, so must thou bear  
witness also at Rome.

*Acts xxiii. 11.*

BENEATH the burning eastern sky  
The Cross was rais'd at morn :  
The widow'd Church to weep stood by,  
The world, to hate and scorn.

Now, journeying westward, evermore  
We know the lonely Spouse  
By thè dear mark her Saviour bore  
Trac'd on her patient brows.

At Rome she wears it, as of old  
Upon th' accursed hill :  
By monarchs clad in gems and gold,  
She goes a mourner still.

She mourns that tender hearts should bend  
Before a meaner shrine,  
And upon Saint or Angel spend  
The love that should be thine.

By day and night her sorrows fall  
Where miscreant hands and rude  
Have stain'd her pure ethereal pall  
With many a martyr's blood.

And yearns not her parental heart,  
To hear *their* secret sighs,  
Upon whose doubting way apart  
Bewildering shadows rise?

Who to her side in peace would cling,  
But fear to wake, and find  
What they had deem'd her genial wing  
Was Error's soothing blind.

She treasures up each throbbing prayer :  
Come, trembler, come and pour  
Into her bosom all thy care,  
For she has balm in store.

Her gentle teaching sweetly blends  
With the clear light of Truth  
Th' aerial gleam that Fancy lends  
To solemn thoughts in youth.—

If thou hast lov'd, in hours of gloom,  
To dream the dead are near,  
And people all the lonely room  
With guardian spirits dear,

Dream on the soothing dream at will :  
    The lurid mist is o'er,  
That shew'd the righteous suffering still  
    Upon th' eternal shore.

If with thy heart the strains accord,  
    That on His altar-throne  
Highest exalt thy glorious Lord,  
    Yet leave Him most thine own ;

O come to our Communion Feast :  
    There present in the heart,  
Not in the hands, th' eternal Priest  
    Will His true self impart.—

Thus, should thy soul misgiving turn  
    Back to th' enchanted air,  
Solace and warning thou mayst learn  
    From all that tempts thee there.

And O ! by all the pangs and fears  
    Fraternal spirits know,  
When for an elder's shame the tears  
    Of wakeful anguish flow,

Speak gently of our sister's fall :  
    Who knows but gentle love  
May win her at our patient call  
    The surer way to prove ?

## KING CHARLES THE MARTYR.

This is thankworthy, if a man for conscience toward God endure  
grief, suffering wrongfully.

1 *St. Peter* ii. 19.

PRAISE to our pardoning God ! though silent now  
The thunders of the deep prophetic sky,  
Though in our sight no powers of darkness bow  
Before th' Apostles' glorious company ;

The Martyrs' noble army still is ours,  
Far in the North our fallen days have seen  
How in her woe the tenderest spirit towers  
For Jesus' sake in agony serene.

Praise to our God ! not cottage hearths alone,  
And shades impervious to the proud world's glare,  
Such witness yield : a monarch from his throne  
Springs to his Cross and finds his glory there.

Yes : wheresoe'er one trace of thee is found,  
As in the Sacred Land, the shadows fall :  
With beating hearts we roam the haunted ground,  
Lone battle field, or crumbling prison hall.

Y Y

And there are aching solitary breasts,  
 Whose widow'd walk with thought of thee is cheer'd,  
 Our own, our royal Saint : thy memory rests  
 On many a prayer, the more for thee endear'd.

True son of our dear Mother, early taught  
 With her to worship and for her to die,  
 Nurs'd in her aisles to more than kingly thought,  
 Oft in her solemn hours we dream thee nigh.

For thou didst love to trace her daily lore,  
 And where we look for comfort or for calm,  
 Over the self-same lines to bend, and pour  
 Thy heart with hers in some victorious psalm.

And well did she thy loyal love repay ;  
 When all forsook, her Angels still were nigh,  
 Chain'd and bereft, and on thy funeral way,  
 Straight to the Cross she turn'd thy dying eye<sup>7</sup>.

<sup>7</sup> " His Majesty then bade him (Mr. Herbert) withdraw ; for he was about an hour in private with the Bishop (Juxon) : and being called in, the Bishop went to prayer ; and reading also the 27th chapter of the Gospel of St. Matthew, which relateth the Passion of our Blessed Saviour. The King, after the Service was done, asked the Bishop, if he had made choice of that chapter, being so applicable to his present condition ? The Bishop replied, ' May it please your Gracious Majesty, it is the proper lesson for the day, as appears by the Kalendar ;' which the King was much affected with, so aptly serving as a seasonable preparation for his death that day." *Herbert's Memoirs*, p. 131.

And yearly now, before the Martyrs' King,  
For thee she offers her maternal tears,  
Calls us, like thee, to His dear feet to cling,  
And bury in His wounds our earthly fears.

The Angels hear, and there is mirth in Heaven,  
Fit prelude of the joy, when spirits won  
Like thee to patient Faith, shall rise forgiven,  
And at their Saviour's knees thy bright example own.



## THE RESTORATION OF THE ROYAL FAMILY.

And Barzillai said unto the King, How long have I to live, that  
I should go up with the King unto Jerusalem ?

2 *Samuel* xix. 34.

As when the Paschal week is o'er,  
Sleeps in the silent aisles no more  
The breath of sacred song,  
But by the rising Saviour's light  
Awaken'd soars in airy flight,  
Or deepening rolls along<sup>2</sup> ;

The while round altar, niche, and shrine,  
The funeral evergreens entwine,  
And a dark brilliance cast,  
The brighter for their hues of gloom,  
Tokens of Him, who through the tomb  
Into high glory pass'd :

<sup>2</sup> The organ is silent in many Churches during Passion-week : and in some it is the custom to put up evergreen boughs at Easter as well as at Christmas time.

Such were the lights and such the strains,  
When proudly stream'd o'er Ocean plains  
Our own returning Cross ;  
For with that triumph seem'd to float  
Far on the breeze one dirge-like note  
Of orphanhood and loss.

Father and King, O where art thou ?  
A greener wreath adorns thy brow,  
And clearer rays surround ;  
O for one hour of prayer like thine,  
To plead before th' all-ruling shrine  
For Britain lost and found !

And he<sup>a</sup>, whose mild persuasive voice  
Taught us in trials to rejoice,  
Most like a faithful dove,  
That by some ruin'd homestead builds,  
And pours to the forsaken fields  
His wonted lay of love :

Why comes he not to bear his part,  
To lift and guide th' exulting heart ?—  
A hand that cannot spare  
Lies heavy on his gentle breast :  
We wish him health ; he sighs for rest,  
And Heaven accepts the prayer.

<sup>a</sup> Read Fell's *Life of Hammond*, p. 283—296. Oxford, 1806.

Yes, go in peace, dear placid spright,  
Ill spar'd ; but would we store aright  
    Thy serious sweet farewell,  
We need not grudge thee to the skies,  
Sure after thee in time to rise,  
    With thee for ever dwell.

Till then, whene'er with duteous hand,  
Year after year, my native Land  
    Her royal offering brings,  
Upon the Altar lays the Crown,  
And spreads her robes of old renown.  
    Before the King of Kings,

Be some kind spirit, likest thine,  
Ever at hand, with airs divine  
    The wandering heart to seize ;  
Whispering, " How long hast thou to live,  
" That thou shouldst Hope or Fancy give  
    " To flowers or crowns like these ?"

## THE ACCESSION.

As I was with Moses, so I will be with thee : I will not fail thee,  
nor forsake thee.

*Joshua i. 5.*

THE voice that from the glory came  
To tell how Moses died unseen,  
And waken Joshua's spear of flame  
To victory on the mountains green,  
Its trumpet tones are sounding still,  
When Kings or Parents pass away,  
They greet us with a cheering thrill  
Of power and comfort in decay.

Behind the soft bright summer cloud  
That makes such haste to melt and die,  
Our wistful gaze is oft allow'd  
A glimpse of the unchanging sky :  
Let storm and darkness do their worst ;  
For the lost dream the heart may ache,  
The heart may ache, but may not burst :  
Heaven will not leave thee nor forsake.

One rock amid the weltering floods,  
 One torch in a tempestuous night,  
 One changeless pine in fading woods :—  
 Such is the thought of Love and Might,  
 True Might and ever-present Love,  
 When Death is busy near the throne,  
 And Sorrow her keen sting would prove  
 On Monarchs orphan'd and alone.

In that lorn hour and desolate,  
 Who could endure a crown? but He,  
 Who singly bore the world's sad weight,  
 Is near, to whisper, "Lean on Me :  
 "Thy days of toil, thy nights of care,  
 "Sad lonely dreams in crowded hall,  
 "Darkness within, while pageants glare  
 "Around—the Cross supports them all."

O Promise of undying Love !  
 While monarchs seek thee for repose,  
 Far in the nameless mountain cove  
 Each pastoral heart thy bounty knows.  
 Ye, who in place of shepherds true  
 Come trembling to their awful trust,  
 Lo here the fountain to imbue  
 With strength and hope your feeble dust.

Not upon Kings or Priests alone  
The power of that dear word is spent ;  
It chants to all in softest tone  
The lowly lesson of Content :  
Heaven's light is pour'd on high and low ;  
To high and low Heaven's Angel spake ;  
" Resign thee to thy weal or woe,  
" I ne'er will leave thee nor forsake."

## ORDINATION.

After this, the congregation shall be desired, secretly in their prayers, to make their humble supplications to God for all these things: for the which prayers there shall be silence kept for a space.

After which shall be sung or said by the Bishop (the persons to be ordained Priests all kneeling), "Veni, Creator Spiritus."

*Rubric in the Office for Ordering of Priests.*

'Twas silence in Thy temple, Lord,  
When slowly through the hallow'd air  
The spreading cloud of incense soar'd,  
Charg'd with the breath of Israel's prayer.

'Twas silence round Thy throne on high,  
When the last wondrous seal unclos'd<sup>b</sup>,  
And in the portals of the sky  
Thine armies awfully repos'd.

And this deep pause, that o'er us now  
Is hovering—comes it not of Thee?  
Is it not like a Mother's vow,  
When with her darling on her knee,

<sup>b</sup> When He had opened the seventh seal, there was silence in Heaven about the space of half an hour. *Revelations* viii. 1.

She weighs and numbers o'er and o'er  
    Love's treasure hid in her fond breast,  
To cull from that exhaustless store  
    The dearest blessing and the best?

And where shall Mother's bosom find,  
    With all its deep love-learned skill,  
A prayer so sweetly to her mind,  
    As, in this sacred hour and still,

Is wafted from the white-rob'd choir,  
    Ere yet the pure high-breathed lay,  
"Come, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire,"  
    Rise floating on its dove-like way.

And when it comes, so deep and clear  
    The strain, so soft the melting fall,  
It seems not to th' entranced ear  
    Less than thine own heart-cheering call,

Spirit of Christ—Thine earnest given  
    That these our prayers are heard, and they,  
Who grasp, this hour, the sword of Heaven,  
    Shall feel Thee on their weary way.

Oft as at morn or soothing eve  
    Over the Holy Fount they lean,  
Their fading garland freshly weave,  
    Or fan them with Thine airs serene,



Spirit of Light and Truth! to Thee  
We trust them in that musing hour,  
Till they, with open heart and free,  
Teach all Thy word in all its power.

When foemen watch their tents by night,  
And mists hang wide o'er moor and fell,  
Spirit of Counsel and of Might,  
Their pastoral warfare guide Thou well.

And O! when worn and tir'd they sigh  
With that more fearful war within,  
When Passion's storms are loud and high,  
And brooding o'er remember'd sin

The heart dies down—O mightiest then,  
Come ever true, come ever near,  
And wake their slumbering love again,  
Spirit of God's most holy Fear!

## I N D E X.

---

	Page
AND is there in God's world so drear a place . . . .	84
And wilt Thou hear the fever'd heart . . . .	40
Angel of wrath! why linger in mid air . . . .	81
As rays around the source of light . . . .	25
As when the Paschal week is o'er . . . .	348
At length the worst is o'er, and Thou art laid . . . .	116
Awake—again the Gospel-trump is blown . . . .	7
Beneath the burning eastern sky . . . .	342
Bless'd are the pure in heart . . . .	265
Creator, Saviour, strengthening Guide . . . .	165
Dear is the morning gale of spring . . . .	277
Father to me Thou art and Mother dear . . . .	100
Fill high the bowl, and spice it well, and pour . . . .	103
First Father of the holy seed . . . .	128
Foe of mankind! too bold thy race . . . .	71
Go not away, thou weary soul . . . .	187
Go up and watch the new-born rill . . . .	122
Hold up thy mirror to the sun . . . .	293
Hues of the rich unfolding morn . . . .	1
I mark'd a rainbow in the north . . . .	53
In troublous days of anguish and rebuke . . . .	193
Is it not strange, the darkest hour . . . .	118

	Page
Is there, in bowers of endless spring . . . . .	335
Is this a time to plant and build . . . . .	199
It is so—ope thine eyes, and see— . . . . .	223
It was not then a poet's dream . . . . .	176
Lessons sweet of spring returning . . . . .	46
Lord, and what shall this man do . . . . .	28
Lord, in Thy field I work all day . . . . .	161
My Saviour, can it ever be . . . . .	138
Not till the freezing blast is still . . . . .	11
Now is there solemn pause in earth and heaven . . . . .	142
O for a sculptor's hand . . . . .	132
O God of mercy, God of might . . . . .	315
O hateful spell of Sin! when friends are nigh . . . . .	174
O holy mountain of my God . . . . .	110
O Lord my God, do Thou Thy holy will . . . . .	106
O Youth and Joy, your airy tread . . . . .	329
Of the bright things in earth and air . . . . .	18
Oh! day of days! shall hearts set free . . . . .	119
Oh! say not, dream not, heavenly notes . . . . .	322
Oh! Thou who deign'st to sympathize . . . . .	272
Oh! who shall dare in this frail scene . . . . .	275
On Sinai's top, in prayer and trance . . . . .	206
Praise to our pardoning God! though silent now . . . . .	345
Prophet of God, arise and take . . . . .	190
Red o'er the forest peers the setting sun . . . . .	240
Say, ye celestial guards, who wait . . . . .	30
See Lucifer like lightning fall . . . . .	87
Seest thou, how tearful and alone . . . . .	309
Since all that is not Heaven must fade . . . . .	156
Sit down and take thy fill of joy . . . . .	290
Soft cloud, that while the breeze of May . . . . .	146
Star of the East, how sweet art Thou . . . . .	43
Stately thy walls, and holy are the prayers . . . . .	219
Sweet Dove! the softest, steadiest plume . . . . .	75
Sweet nurslings of the vernal skies . . . . .	218

	Page
Ten cleans'd, and only one remain . . . . .	210
'Tis gone, that bright and orb'd blaze . . . . .	4
'Tis true, of old th' unchanging sun . . . . .	33
The bright-hair'd morn is glowing . . . . .	246
The clouds that wrap the setting sun . . . . .	170
The Earth that in her genial breast . . . . .	149
The heart of childhood is all mirth . . . . .	49
Th' historic Muse, from age to age . . . . .	93
The live-long night we've toil'd in vain . . . . .	181
The mid-day sun, with fiercest glare . . . . .	260
The morning mist is clear'd away . . . . .	324
The prayers are o'er : why slumberest thou so long . . . . .	337
The shadow of th' Almighty's cloud . . . . .	234
The shower of moonlight falls as still and clear . . . . .	340
The Son of God in doing good . . . . .	202
The voice that from the glory came . . . . .	351
The world's a room of sickness, where each heart . . . . .	280
The year begins with Thee . . . . .	36
There are, who darkling and alone . . . . .	64
There is an awe in mortals' joy . . . . .	326
There is a book, who runs may read . . . . .	68
They know th' Almighty's power . . . . .	57
Thou first-born of the year's delight . . . . .	125
Thou thrice denied, yet thrice belov'd . . . . .	286
'Twas silence in Thy temple, Lord . . . . .	354
Twice in her season of decay . . . . .	283
Two clouds before the summer gale . . . . .	305
Wake, arm divine ! awake . . . . .	60
We were not by when Jesus came . . . . .	256
Well may I guess and feel . . . . .	135
What liberty so glad and gay . . . . .	237
What sudden blaze of song . . . . .	21
What went ye out to see . . . . .	14
When bitter thoughts, of conscience born . . . . .	184
When brothers part for manhood's race . . . . .	253
When God of old came down from Heaven . . . . .	153
When Nature tries her finest touch . . . . .	90
When Persecution's torrent blaze . . . . .	228
Where is it mothers learn their love . . . . .	319
Where is the land with milk and honey flowing . . . . .	168
Where is Thy favour'd haunt, eternal Voice . . . . .	231
Who is God's chosen priest . . . . .	269
Who says, the wan autumnal sun . . . . .	332

	Page
Why blow'st thou not, thou wintry wind . . . .	312
Why doth my Saviour weep . . . .	196
Why should we faint and fear to live alone . . . .	243
Will God indeed with fragments bear . . . .	249
Wish not, dear friends, my pain away . . . .	216
Ye hermits blest, ye holy maids . . . .	297
Ye stars that round the Sun of Righteousness . . . .	301
Ye whose hearts are beating high . . . .	97
Yes—deep within and deeper yet . . . .	78

LONDON, 377, STRAND,  
January, 1858.

TO THE CLERGY AND LAITY GENERALLY, TO HEADS OF FAMILIES, TO  
AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS, AND TO ALL WHO ARE INTERESTED  
IN RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.

**I***n an age of great ecclesiastical and polemical activity, when theological and religious publications occupy a most important rank in literature: when Romanism and Dissent are modifying their developments, and resorting to the Press for the dissemination of their principles; and when on the Continent, and especially in Germany, Theology is undergoing many important changes, it can hardly be doubted that there is a wide opening for a learned, impartial, and exclusively critical Journal, conducted on true Church of England principles.*

*Such a Journal is the LITERARY CHURCHMAN. Commenced in 1855, it has pursued its course to the present time, and has succeeded in attracting the approbation and support of a considerable number of Churchmen, including bishops, clergy, and some of the most influential laity.*

*At the close of the past year the Editor issued a Circular of Enquiries to his subscribers, and received in return the most satisfactory testimony to the soundness of its principles, the learning and literary ability of its articles, the excellence of its form and general arrangements, and the desirability of proceeding with it on the same plan in future. Thus encouraged, the Editor, assisted by an able staff of writers, and strengthened by an enlarged proprietary and fresh assurances of support, enters upon another year, and requests the attention of the Public to his Journal, as the only one in existence that professes to treat the same range of subjects in the same learned and complete manner.*

*To Authors it presents an effective means for making the merits of their publications known; while, from the fact of its appearing so frequently, it becomes a better medium for advertising new books than any of the monthly or quarterly periodicals. It is also a desirable advertising medium for all who wish to secure the attention of the clergy and higher classes of educated laity.*

*Communications to be addressed to the Editor, 377, Strand, W. C.*

For information respecting Subscriptions to this Review, vide p. 6 of  
this Catalogue.

# A LIST OF BOOKS

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY

JOHN HENRY AND JAMES PARKER,

OXFORD; AND 377, STRAND, LONDON.

---

## NEW THEOLOGICAL WORKS

**REV. E. B. PUSEY, D.D.**

**THE COUNCILS OF THE CHURCH**, from the Council of Jerusalem, A.D. 51, to the Council of Constantinople, A.D. 381; chiefly as to their Constitution, but also as to their Objects and History. By the Rev. E. B. PUSEY, D.D. 8vo., 10s. 6d.

**THE REAL PRESENCE OF THE BODY AND BLOOD OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST THE DOCTRINE OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH**; with a Vindication of the Reception by the Wicked, and of the Adoration of our LORD JESUS CHRIST. By the Rev. E. B. PUSEY, D.D. 8vo. cloth, 9s.

**REV. JOHN KEBLE.**

**ON EUCHARISTICAL ADORATION.** By the Rev. JOHN KEBLE, M.A., Vicar of Hursley. 8vo., 3s. 6d.

**AN ARGUMENT** for not proceeding immediately to REPEAL the LAWS which treat the NUPTIAL BOND as INDISSOLUBLE. 8vo. 1s.

Also, recently published, by the same author,

**SEQUEL** of the ARGUMENT against immediately REPEALING the LAWS which treat the NUPTIAL BOND as INDISSOLUBLE. By the Rev. JOHN KEBLE, M.A., Vicar of Hursley. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**PROFESSOR STANLEY.**

**THREE INTRODUCTORY LECTURES ON THE STUDY OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.** By ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, M.A., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Canterbury. 8vo., sewed, 2s. 6d.

**REV. CANON WOODGATE.**

**ANOMALIES IN THE ENGLISH CHURCH NO JUST GROUND FOR SECEDING**; or, the Abnormal Condition of the Church considered with reference to the Analogy of Scripture and of History. By HENRY ARTHUR WOODGATE, B.D., Honorary Canon of Worcester, Rector of Belbroughton. Fcap. 8vo., 2s. 6d.

**REV. P. FREEMAN.**

**THE HOLY EUCHARIST** considered as a MYSTERY: being the Introduction to Part II. of THE PRINCIPLES OF DIVINE SERVICE. By the Rev. PHILIP FREEMAN, M.A. 8vo., cloth, 6s.

This treatise is complete in itself, and may be had separately. It is of about the compass of Bishop Bethell's work on Baptismal Regeneration, and is designed to serve as a similar manual on the doctrine of the Eucharist.

Lately published, by the same author,

**THE PRINCIPLES OF DIVINE SERVICE.** An Inquiry concerning the true manner of understanding and using the order for Morning and Evening Prayer, and for the Administration of the Holy Communion in the English Church. 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d.

**REV. T. T. CARTER.**

**MEMOIR** of the **LIFE** of **JOHN ARMSTRONG, D.D.**, late Lord Bishop of Grahamstown. By the Rev. T. T. CARTER, M.A., Rector of Clewer. With an Introduction, by SAMUEL, LORD BISHOP OF OXFORD.—*Second Edition.* Fcap. 8vo., with Portrait, cloth, 7s. 6d.

**THE LATE BISHOP ARMSTRONG.**

**ESSAYS ON CHURCH PENITENTIARIES.** Fcap. 8vo., cloth, price 2s. 6d.

**REV. W. E. HEYGATE, M.A.**

**THE SCHOLAR AND THE TROOPER; OR, OXFORD DURING** the Great Rebellion. By the Rev. W. E. HEYGATE. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 5s.

*In the Press.*

**MIGNONETTE; A SKETCH.** By the Author of "The Curate of Holy Cross."

**REV. J. M. NEALE.**

*Just published.*

**A HISTORY OF THE SO-CALLED JANSENIST CHURCH OF HOLLAND;** with a Sketch of its Earlier Annals, and some Account of the Brothers of the Common Life. By the Rev. J. M. NEALE, M.A., Warden of Sackville College. 8vo., cloth. 10s. 6d.

**MRS. HAMILTON GRAY.**

**THE EMPIRE AND THE CHURCH,** from Constantine to Charlemagne. By Mrs. HAMILTON GRAY. Crown 8vo., 12s.

**OXFORD LENTEN SERMONS, 1857.**

**A SERIES OF SERMONS** preached on the Evening of each *Wednesday* and *Friday* during the Season of Lent, 1857, in the Church of St. Mary-the-Virgin, Oxford. By the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishops of OXFORD, LONDON, SALISBURY, and LINCOLN; the Rev. the Dean of WESTMINSTER; the Rev. Drs. MOBERLY, HEURTLEY, WORDSWORTH, GOULBURN, and PUSEY; and the Revs. C. J. P. EYRE and T. T. CARTER. Separately, 1s. each; or complete in one volume, 8vo., cloth, 14s.

**OXFORD LENTEN SERMONS, 1858.**

**A SERIES OF SERMONS** preached on the Evening of each *Wednesday* and *Friday* during the Season of Lent, 1858, in the Churches of St. Mary-the-Virgin, St. Ebbe, and St. Giles, Oxford. By the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishops of OXFORD, SALISBURY, and LINCOLN; the Rev. Canons STANLEY, HEURTLEY, and CHAMPNEYS; the Rev. Dr. GOULBURN; the Ven. Archdeacons BICKERSTETH and RANDALL; and the Revs. J. L. HOSKYNs, J. M. WOODFORD, and H. DRURY, &c. Price 6d. each, or complete in one volume, 8vo., 11s. 6d.

**OXFORD SERMONS ON THE ATONEMENT.**

**CHRISTIAN FAITH AND THE ATONEMENT.** ELEVEN SERMONS preached before the University of Oxford, 1856, with reference to the Views published by Mr. JOWETT and others.

With a Preface by the Rev. the VICE-CHANCELLOR, and an Appendix of Authorities. 8vo., cloth, 12s.



**ST. AUGUSTINE.**

**ST. AUGUSTINE'S EXPOSITIONS ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS**, translated with Notes and Indices. Complete in Six Volumes, 8vo., price in cloth, £3 15s., to Subscribers, £2 16s. 6d.

*In the Press.*

**REV. T. LATHBURY, M.A.**

**A HISTORY OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, AND OTHER AUTHORIZED BOOKS**, from the Reformation; and an Attempt to ascertain how the Rubrics, Canons, and Customs of the Church have been understood and observed from the same time: with an Account of the State of Religion in England from 1640 to 1660. By the Rev. THOMAS LATHBURY, M.A., Author of "A History of the Convocation," "The Nonjurors," &c.

**DAILY SERVICES.**

**DAILY SERVICES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND**; complete in one portable volume. A new Edition. Crown 8vo., with red Rubrics. Roan, 12s.; morocco, 16s.; best morocco, 18s.

*Having been requested by Mr. PARKER to examine his new edition of the "Daily Services" of the United Church of England and Ireland, and to express my opinion of it, I, having done so, most warmly commend it to all Churchmen, and especially to the Clergy, who will find in it a great help towards maintaining that godly and wholesome use of these Daily Services which the Prayer-book enjoins on "all Priests and Deacons who are not let by sickness or some other urgent cause."*

S. OXON.

CUDDESDON PALACE, Dec. 7, 1856.

**PLAIN COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS.**

**A PLAIN COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS**, (Prayer-book Version,) chiefly grounded on the Fathers; for the use of Families. 2 vols., fcap. 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d.

**THE ANNALS OF ENGLAND.**

**THE THIRD VOLUME**, completing the Work. With an Appendix, containing a short survey of the Writers on English History, Early Chroniclers, Foreign Collections, Government and Societies' Publications, Index of the Statutes, and numerous Notes and Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 5s.

*Vide also p. 14 of this Catalogue.*

**DR. DAUBENY.**

**LECTURES ON ROMAN HUSBANDRY**, delivered before the University of Oxford; comprehending such an Account of the System of Agriculture, the Treatment of Domestic Animals, the Horticulture, &c., pursued in Ancient Times, as may be collected from the *Scriptores rei Rusticæ*, the Georgics of Virgil, and other Classical Authorities, with Notices of the Plants mentioned in Columella and Virgil. By CHARLES DAUBENY, M.D., F.R.S., M.R.I.A., &c.; Professor of Botany, and Rural Economy, in the University of Oxford. 8vo., cloth, 14s.

**REV. W. E. DICKSON.**

**STORM AND SUNSHINE; OR, THE BOYHOOD OF HERBERT FALCONER.** A Tale. By W. E. DICKSON, M.A., Author of "Our Workshop," &c. With Frontispiece, 2s. cloth.

**THE HISTORY AND CONQUESTS OF THE SARACENS.** Six Lectures delivered before the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford. Fcap. 8vo., price 5s.

**ROMEWARD AND HOMEWARD.** A Second Part of "Perdita and Angelina: An Anglo-Roman Dialogue." By C. E. KENNAWAY, M.A., Vicar of Campden. Fcap. 8vo., sewed, 1s.  
Also the Second Edition of Part I., price 2s. 6d. The two Parts together, in cloth, 3s. 6d.

**ANCIENT COLLECTS AND OTHER PRAYERS,** for the use of Clergy and Laity. Selected from various Rituals. By WILLIAM BRIGHT, M.A., Fellow of University College, Oxford, and Theological Tutor of Trinity College, Glenalmond. 18mo., cloth, 2s.

**SCRIPTURE RECORD** of the Life and Character of the Blessed Virgin, the Mother of our Lord. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

**DISCOURSES ON PROPHECY,** in which are considered its Structure, Use, and Inspiration; being the substance of Twelve Sermons preached in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn, by JOHN DAVISON, B.D. Sixth and cheaper Edition, 8vo., cloth, 9s.

**THE OLD WEEK'S PREPARATION** towards a worthy receiving of the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, after the warning in the Church for its celebration. Edited by WILLIAM FRASER, B.C.L., Curate of Alton. 16mo., cloth, 2s.

**DAILY STUDIES DURING LENT.** By the Rev. EDWARD MONRO, Incumbent of Harrow Weald, Middlesex; Author of "Parochial Work," "The Parish," "The Combatants," &c. Fcap. 8vo., antique cloth, 6s.

**ANSELM'S MEDITATIONS.** Meditations and Select Prayers, by S. ANSELM, formerly Archbishop of Canterbury. Edited by E. B. PUSEY, D.D. Fcap. 8vo., 5s.

**A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH,** from the First Century to the Reformation. By J. S. BARTLETT. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

**AMY GRANT; or, The One Motive.** A Tale designed principally for the Teachers of the Children of the Poor. *A Second Edition.* Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d.

**THE TWO HOMES.** A Tale. By the Author of "Amy Grant." *A Second Edition.* Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

**DAWN AND TWILIGHT.** A Tale. By the Author of "Amy Grant," "Two Homes," &c. 2 Vols. fcap. 8vo., cloth, 7s.

**KENNETH; OR, THE REAR-GUARD OF THE GRAND ARMY.** By the Author of the "Heir of Redclyffe," "Heartsease," &c., &c. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo., with Illustrations, 5s.

**MANUALS OF GOTHIC ORNAMENT.**

No. 1. GOTHIC STONE CARVING, with numerous Illustrations. 16mo., sq., 1s. 6d.

No. 2. GOTHIC MOULDINGS, with numerous Illustrations. 16mo., 1s. 6d.

No. 3. GOTHIC SURFACE ORNAMENT. 16mo., 1s. 6d.

## The Literary Churchman.

THE LITERARY CHURCHMAN was established in order to extend to RELIGIOUS LITERATURE the advantages which General Literature already possessed in the *Athenæum*, and other similar journals, thus placing the resident in the country on an equality as regards information relating to Religious Literature, &c., with the resident in town.

It is the object of this Journal to place the subscriber entirely *au courant* with the Religious Literature of the day, by exhibiting the nature and object of all religious works, of whatever class or kind, as they are issued from the press, besides giving a complete summary of the Books in General Literature, issued during the fortnight, and other information of importance or interest to the *Clergy and Churchmen generally*.

The usual contents of the Journal are as follow:—

ARTICLES on the Religious Topics of the day, more especially those affecting or in connection with the current Literature.

REVIEWS and NOTICES of all the new Religious Publications,—as far as possible explaining their nature and object, with extracts and criticism, &c., when needed.

SUMMARY of Minor Religious Publications, Single Sermons, Tracts, &c.

FOREIGN BOOKS, Short Notices of, with lists of all new Religious Works as published in France, Germany, and America.

A LIST of English Books in General

Literature suitable for Reading Clubs, Libraries, &c., published during each month, arranged according to subjects, with size, prices, and explanatory notes, &c.

Index, with prices of books noticed,—Literary Notes and Queries, &c., &c.

*In course of preparation.*

A Series of Articles on Parochial Literature, with Retrospective Reviews and Notices of the different Books, Tracts, &c., published on the various subjects connected with the management of a Parish.

*Published on the 1st and 16th of each Month, price 4d.; free by post, 5d.*

### SUBSCRIPTIONS.

	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
For the year (i. e. 26 Numbers)	8	0	For Six Months, 12 Numbers	4	0
„ Ditto free by post	10	0	„ Ditto free by post	5	0

*One number, as a specimen, sent gratuitously on application.*

## The Penny Post.

FOR ONE PENNY A-MONTH.

GOOD AND WHOLESOME READING FOR ALL CHURCHMEN.

*Amusement blended with Instruction.*

The attention of the *Clergy* is particularly requested to this publication,—the only Penny Monthly Periodical upholding sound Church principles, and with a circulation of scarcely more than 20,000 per month, while the aggregate sale of *Penny Religious Monthlies* is upwards of 540,000 each month. The Statistics shewing this will be forwarded on application.

*From fifty to one hundred prospectuses for distribution will be sent free by post to any person forwarding one penny stamp to the Editor, 377, Strand, London.*

## P A R O C H I A L.

### CATECHETICAL WORKS,

Designed to aid the Clergy in Public Catechising. Uniform in size and type with the "Parochial Tracts."

*Recently published in the Series.*

- V. CATECHETICAL LESSONS on the Parables of the New Testament. Part I. Parables I.—XXI. 1s.
- VI. PART II. PARABLES XXII.—XXXVII. 1s.
- VII. CATECHETICAL NOTES on the Thirty-Nine Articles. 1s. 6d.
- VIII. CATECHETICAL LESSONS on the Order for Morning and Evening Prayer, and the Litany. 1s.
- IX. CATECHETICAL LESSONS on the Miracles of our Lord. Part I. Miracles I—XVII. 1s.
- X. PART II. MIRACLES XVIII.—XXXVII. 1s.

*Already published in this Series.*

- I. CATECHETICAL LESSONS on the Creed. 6d.
- II. CATECHETICAL LESSONS on the Lord's Prayer. 6d.
- III. CATECHETICAL LESSONS on the Ten Commandments. 6d.
- IV. CATECHETICAL LESSONS on the Sacraments. 6d.
- QUESTIONS ON THE COLLECTS, EPISTLES, AND GOSPELS, throughout the Year; edited by the Rev. T. L. CLAUGHTON, Vicar of Kidderminster. For the use of Teachers in Sunday-Schools. Two Parts 18mo., cloth, each 2s. 6d.

### COTTAGE PICTURES.

Cottage Pictures from the Old Testament. Twenty-eight large Illustrations, coloured by hand. The set, folio, 7s. 6d.

Cottage Pictures from the New Testament, (uniform with above). 7s. 6d.

### SCRIPTURE PRINTS FOR PAROCHIAL USE.

PRINTED IN SEPIA, WITH ORNAMENTAL BORDERS.

*Price One Penny each; or the set in an ornamental envelope, One Shilling.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1. The Nativity.</p> <p>2. St. John Preaching.</p> <p>3. The Baptism of Christ.</p> <p>4. Jacob's Dream.</p> <p>5. The Transfiguration.</p> <p>6. The Good Shepherd.</p> | <p>7. The Tribute-Money.</p> <p>8. The Preparation for the Cross.</p> <p>9. The Crucifixion.</p> <p>10. Leading to Crucifixion.</p> <p>11. Healing the Sick.</p> <p>12. The Return of the Prodigal.</p> |
|---|---|

Ninety thousand have already been sold of these prints. They are also kept mounted and varnished, 3d. each.

### TALES FOR THE YOUNG MEN AND WOMEN OF ENGLAND.

"To make boys learn to read, and then to place no good books within their reach, is to give them an appetite, and leave nothing in the pantry save unwholesome and poisonous food, which, depend upon it, they will eat rather than starve."—*Sir W. Scott.*

*Now ready, price 1s. each.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>No. 1. Mother and Son.</p> <p>No. 2. The Recruit. <i>A new Edition.</i></p> <p>No. 3. The Strike.</p> <p>No. 4. James Bright, the Shopman.</p> <p>No. 5. Jonas Clint.</p> <p>No. 6. The Sisters.</p> <p>No. 7. Caroline Elton; or, }<br/>Vanity and Jealousy. } 1s.</p> <p>No. 8. Servants' Influence.</p> <p>No. 9. The Railway Accident.</p> <p>No. 10. Wanted, a Wife.</p> <p>No. 11. Irrevocable.</p> | <p>No. 12. The Tenants at Tinkers' End.</p> <p>No. 13. Windycote Hall.</p> <p>No. 14. False Honour.</p> <p>No. 15. Old Jarvis's Will.</p> <p>No. 16. The Two Cottages.</p> <p>No. 17. Squitch.</p> <p>No. 18. The Politician.</p> <p>No. 19. Two to One.</p> <p>No. 20. Hobson's Choice. 6d.</p> <p>No. 21. Susan. 4d.</p> <p>No. 22. Mary Thomas; or, }<br/>Dissent at Evenly. } 4d.</p> |
|--|---|

**A UNIFORM SERIES OF DEVOTIONAL WORKS.**

**THE IMITATION OF CHRIST.**  
**FOUR BOOKS.** By Thomas A KEM-  
 PIS. A new Edition, revised, hand-  
 somely printed on tinted paper in fcap.  
 8vo., with Vignettes and red borders,  
 cl., 5s.; antique calf, red edges, 10s. 6d.

**LAUD'S DEVOTIONS.**  
**THE PRIVATE DEVOTIONS** of  
 Dr. WILLIAM LAUD, Archbishop of  
 Canterbury and Martyr. A new and  
 revised Edition, with Translations to  
 the Latin Prayers, handsomely printed  
 with Vignettes and red lines. Fcap.  
 8vo., antique cloth, 5s.

**WILSON'S SACRA PRIVATA.**  
**THE PRIVATE MEDITATIONS,**  
**DEVOTIONS, and PRAYERS** of  
 the Right Rev. T. WILSON, D.D.,  
 Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man.  
 Now first printed entire. From the  
 Original Manuscripts. Fcap. 8vo., 6s.

**ANDREWES' DEVOTIONS.**  
**DEVOTIONS.** By the Right Rev.  
 Father in God, LAUNCELOT AN-  
 DREWES, Translated from the Greek  
 and Latin, and arranged anew. Fcap.  
 8vo., 5s.; morocco, 8s.; antique calf,  
 red edges, 10s. 6d.

**SPINGKES' DEVOTIONS.**  
**TRUE CHURCH OF ENGLAND**  
**MAN'S COMPANION IN THE**  
**CLOSET;** or, a complete Manual  
 of Private Devotions, collected from  
 the Writings of eminent Divines  
 of the Church of England. Sixteenth  
 Edition, corrected. Fcap. 8vo., floriated  
 borders, cloth, antique, 4s.

The above set of 5 Volumes, in neat grained  
 calf binding, £2 2s.

**TAYLOR'S HOLY LIVING.**  
**THE RULE AND EXERCISES**  
**OF HOLY LIVING.** By BISHOP  
 JEREMY TAYLOR. In which are de-  
 scribed the means and instruments of  
 obtaining every virtue, and the reme-  
 dies against every vice. *In antique*  
*cloth binding, 4s.*

**TAYLOR'S HOLY DYING.**  
**THE RULE AND EXERCISES**  
**OF HOLY DYING.** By BISHOP  
 JEREMY TAYLOR. In which are de-  
 scribed the means and instruments of  
 preparing ourselves and others respec-  
 tively for a blessed death, &c. *In an-  
 tique cloth binding, 4s.*

**SERMONS.**

*Just published.*

**HISTORICAL AND PRACTICAL SERMONS ON THE SUFFER-  
 INGS AND RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD.** By a Writer in the Tracts  
 for the Christian Seasons. 2 vols., fcap. 8vo., cloth, 10s.

**PLAIN SERMONS PREACHED IN PARISH CHURCHES.** By  
 THOMAS BARKER, M.A., of Queen's College, Oxford; Curate of Broomfield,  
 Essex; late Tutor of Codrington College, Barbados. Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d.

**PAROCHIAL SERMONS.** By HENRY W. BURROWS, B.D., Perpetual Cu-  
 rate of Christ Church, St. Pancras; late Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.  
 Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 6s.

**ARMSTRONG'S PAROCHIAL SERMONS.** Parochial Sermons, by JOHN  
 ARMSTRONG, D.D., late Lord Bishop of Grahamstown. A New Edition. Fcap.  
 8vo., cloth, 5s.

**ARMSTRONG'S SERMONS FOR FASTS AND FESTIVALS.** A new Edi-  
 tion, fcap. 8vo., 5s.

**PLAIN SERMONS ON THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.** By a Writer  
 in the "Tracts for the Christian Seasons." Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 5s.

**SHORT SERMONS FOR FAMILY READING.** Ninety Short Sermons for  
 Family Reading, following the course of the Christian Seasons. By the Author  
 of a "Plain Commentary on the Gospels." 2 volumes, cloth, 8s.

**SERMONS FOR THE HOLY SEASONS OF THE CHURCH,** with Others on  
 Various Subjects. By GEORGE HUNTINGTON, M.A., Clerk in Orders of the  
 Cathedral Church of Manchester. 8vo. cloth, 6s.

**SERMONS** by EDWARD HARSTON, M.A., Vicar of Sherbourne. 8vo.,  
 cloth, 10s. 6d.

## Tracts for the Christian Seasons.

EDITED BY JOHN ARMSTRONG, D.D., LATE LORD BISHOP  
OF GRAHAMSTOWN.

First Series, 4 vols. Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 18s.  
Second Series, 4 vols. Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 15s.

*The Parts for each Season may be had separately.*

\*.\* These Tracts will be found neither to exceed nor to fall short of the teaching of the Prayer-book, but to set forth in turn all the great truths of the Christian Church in the godly order of Her Seasons; and while they do not enforce her doctrines in a controversial spirit, they are marked by a simplicity and clearness suited to the comprehension of all.

## Tracts for Parochial Use.

THE PAROCHIAL TRACTS have been issued under the direction of the Editor of the "TRACTS FOR THE CHRISTIAN SEASONS," and are principally by the same Writers.

### THE CHIEF TRUTHS.

No.	No.
125. The Chief Truths; No. I. The Holy Trinity - - -	45. The Chief Truths; No. VI. The Judgment - - -
16 for 1s.	16 for 1s.
183. ————— No. II. The Incarnation - - -	217. ————— No. VII. The Holy Ghost - - -
16 for 1s.	12 for 1s.
184. ————— No. III. The Passion - - -	218. ————— No. VIII. The Holy Catholic Church and Communion of Saints - - -
16 for 1s.	12 for 1s.
43. ————— No. IV. The Resurrection - - -	219. ————— No. IX. The Forgiveness of Sins - - -
16 for 1s.	16 for 1s.
124. A Scripture Catechism on the Church - - -	220. ————— No. X. The Life Everlasting - - -
6d. each.	12 for 1s.
155. A Catechism concerning the Church - - -	
6 for 1s.	
44. ————— No. V. The Ascension - - -	
16 for 1s.	

### THE CREED, THE LORD'S PRAYER, AND TEN COMMANDMENTS.

209. I. Thou shalt have none other Gods but Me - - -	130. Where were you last Sunday?	16 for 1s.
33 for 1s.	212. V. Honour thy Father and Mother - - -	33 for 1s.
210. II. Thou shalt not make to thyself any graven image	166. VI. Thou shalt do no Murder	16 for 1s.
33 for 1s.	213. VII. Thou shalt not commit adultery - - -	33 for 1s.
211. III. Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain - - -	96. The Unmarried Wife - - -	12 for 1s.
33 for 1s.	214. VIII. Thou shalt not steal - - -	33 for 1s.
131. Swear not at all - - -	215. IX. Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour - - -	33 for 1s.
33 for 1s.	72. Truth and Falsehood - - -	9 for 1s.
5. IV. How to spend the Lord's Day - - -	216. X. Thou shalt not covet - - -	33 for 1s.
12 for 1s.		
<b>THE CREEDS.</b>		
1. Exposition of the Apostles' Creed - - -		6 for 1s.
186. Questions and Answers on the Athanasian Creed - - -		12 for 1s.
134. Letter from a Clergyman on the Athanasian Creed - - -		6 for 1s.
<b>THE LORD'S PRAYER.</b>		
	176. The Lord's Prayer - - -	16 for 1s.
	154. A Scripture Paraphrase on the Lord's Prayer - - -	16 for 1s.

## THE TWO SACRAMENTS.

### BAPTISM.

No.		
200.	THE BAPTISMAL SERVICE for Infants explained	6 for 1s.
187.	Holy Baptism - - - -	6 for 1s.
120.	Friendly Words on Infant Baptism - - - -	9 for 1s.
175.	Questions about Baptism answered out of Holy Scripture - - - -	12 for 1s.
56.	Registration and Baptism -	12 for 1s.
185.	Why should there be God-Parents - - - -	16 for 1s.
102.	Choice of God-Parents -	33 for 1s.
103.	Advice to God-Parents -	16 for 1s.
169.	Who should be Sponsors -	33 for 1s.

### CONFIRMATION.

190.	CONFIRMATION SERVICE explained - - -	9 for 1s.
28.	Questions for Confirmation. First Series - - - -	9 for 1s.
29.	Ditto. Second Series - - -	9 for 1s.
30.	Preparation for Confirmation -	16 for 1s.
100.	A Few Words before Confirmation - - - -	16 for 1s.
91.	Hints for the Day of Confirmation - - - -	33 for 1s.
158.	Catechism on Confirmation -	12 for 1s.
27.	A Few Words after Confirmation - - - -	9 for 1s.

### MARRIAGE.

173.	The MARRIAGE SERVICE explained - - -	6 for 1s.
114.	Are you going to be married?	16 for 1s.
115.	Duties of the Married State -	12 for 1s.

### KEEPING OF HOLY DAYS AND SEASONS.

21.	How to spend Advent - - -	33 for 1s.
22.	How to keep Christmas - - -	16 for 1s.
23.	New Year's Eve - - - -	12 for 1s.
52.	How to keep Lent - - - -	12 for 1s.
53.	Ken's Advice during Lent -	16 for 1s.
126.	Tract for Holy Week - - -	6 for 1s.
168.	Tract for Good Friday - - -	12 for 1s.
163.	How to keep Easter - - -	16 for 1s.
59.	Neglect of Ascension Day -	33 for 1s.
174.	How to keep Whitsuntide -	33 for 1s.

### THE CHURCH, AND CHURCH SERVICE.

13.	Be in time for Church - - -	16 for 1s.
55.	"No Things to go in" - - -	16 for 1s.
207.	The Gate of the Lord's House, or Counsels for Christian Worshipers, and Devotions to be used in Church - - - -	6 for 1s.
108.	What do we go to Church for?	9 for 1s.
20.	How to behave in Church -	16 for 1s.
181.	Conduct in Church - - - -	12 for 1s.
67.	On saying Responses in Church - - - -	16 for 1s.
68.	Do you Sing in Church? -	16 for 1s.
145.	Daily Common Prayer - - -	12 for 1s.
3.	Do you ever Pray? - - -	33 for 1s.
51.	No Kneeling, no Praying -	12 for 1s.
137.	A Word to the Deaf about coming to Church - - -	33 for 1s.
71.	Church or Market - - - -	16 for 1s.
65.	Beauty of Churches - - -	16 for 1s.
153.	Doors or Open Seats - - -	9 for 1s.
47.	Plain Hints to Bell-Ringers -	16 for 1s.
113.	Church Choirs - - - -	16 for 1s.
150.	Plain Hints to a Parish Clerk -	16 for 1s.
151.	Plain Hints to Sextons - - -	33 for 1s.
179.	Plain Hints to an Overseer or Guardian of the Poor - - -	33 for 1s.
199.	Plain Hints to a Churchwarden - - - -	12 for 1s.

### THE LORD'S SUPPER.

No.		
193.	THE LORD'S SUPPER - - -	6 for 1s.
76.	Plain Speaking to Non-Communicants - - - -	12 for 1s.
106.	One Word more to almost Christians, on the Lord's Supper - - - -	16 for 1s.
77.	The Lord's Supper the Christian's Privilege - - -	16 for 1s.
189.	Have you ceased to Communicate? - - - -	12 for 1s.
133.	Am I fit to receive the Lord's Supper? - - - -	16 for 1s.
196.	Have you Communicated since your Confirmation? -	12 for 1s.
192.	A Persuasive to frequent Communion - - - -	12 for 1s.
206.	Devotions Preparatory to the Lord's Supper - - - -	16 for 1s.

### OFFICES, &c. &c.

205.	SERVICE FOR THE VISITATION OF THE SICK explained - - -	6 for 1s.
123.	THE CHURCHING SERVICE explained for Women about to be Churched - - - -	9 for 1s.
2.	Friendly Words after Churching - - - -	12 for 1s.
54.	THE COMMINATION SERVICE explained - - -	12 for 1s.
171.	THE BURIAL SERVICE explained - - - -	6 for 1s.
46.	Thoughts about Burials - -	12 for 1s.

## FOR THE SICK AND AFFLICTED.

No.		No.	
32.	Devotions for the Sick. Part I. Prayer for Patience -	9 for 1s.	
33.	— Part II. Litanies for the Sick -	9 for 1s.	
34.	— Part III. Self-Examination -	9 for 1s.	
35.	— Part IV. Confession	12 for 1s.	
36.	— Part V. Prayers for various occasions -	9 for 1s.	
37.	— Part VI. Prayers to be used daily during a long Sickness -	9 for 1s.	
38.	— Part VII. Devotions for Friends of the Sick -	9 for 1s.	
39.	— Part VIII. Ditto.— When there appeareth but small hope of recovery -	16 for 1s.	
40.	— Part IX. Thanksgiving on the abatement of Pain -	9 for 1s.	
41.	— Part X. Devotions for Women "Labouring with Child" -	9 for 1s.	
			42. Devotions for the Sick. Part XI. During time of Cholera, or any other general Sickness -
			75. Hints for the Sick. Part I. -
			116. Ditto. Parts II. and III. -
			31. Friendly Advice to the Sick -
			96. Scripture Readings during Sickness -
			112. Are you better for your Sickness? -
			94. Will you give Thanks for your Recovery? -
			107. Form of Thanks for Recovery -
			64. Devotions for the Desolate -
			172. Devotions for Widows -
			70. Thoughts of Christian Comfort for the Blind -
			136. Patience in Affliction -
			14. To Mourners -
			16 for 1s.
			9 for 1s.
			9 for 1s.
			12 for 1s.
			16 for 1s.
			16 for 1s.
			12 for 1s.
			9 for 1s.
			33 for 1s.
			33 for 1s.
			12 for 1s.
			9 for 1s.

## FOR PENITENTS.

167.	Devotions for Penitents -	12 for 1s.	182. Tracts for Female Penitents. Part III. -	6 for 1s.
161.	Comfort to the Penitent -	16 for 1s.	191. ————— Part IV. -	6 for 1s.
127.	Tracts for Female Penitents. Part I. -	16 for 1s.	198. ————— Part V. -	6 for 1s.
128.	————— Part II. -	12 for 1s.	208. ————— Part VI. -	9 for 1s.

## PRAYERS, HYMNS, MEDITATIONS, &c. &c.

142.	Morning and Evening Family Prayers -	12 for 1s.	99. Prayers for Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses -	33 for 1s.
178.	Daily Office for the use of Families 9d., in cloth 1s. 2d. each.		204. Daily Prayers for the use of those who have to work hard -	9 for 1s.
8.	Morning and Evening Prayers for Young Persons -	33 for 1s.	129. Seven Meditations -	6 for 1s.
7.	Morning, Evening, and Midnight Hymns -	16 for 1s.	164. Meditation on the Day of Judgment -	33 for 1s.
143.	Morning and Evening Hymns for a Young Person -	33 for 1s.	111. Litany for Ember Weeks -	12 for 1s.
	73. On Family Prayer -	33 for 1s.		
	105. On Private Prayer -	16 for 1s.		
	203. On Common Prayer -	33 for 1s.		
	57. Meditation -	9 for 1s.		

## WORDS OF ADVICE AND WARNING, &c.

ADVICE AND EXHORTATION.	WARNING AND CAUTION.		
140. A Word in due Season to the Parents of my Flock -	12 for 1s.	194. Thou God seest me -	16 for 1s.
62. A Word of Exhortation to Young Women -	9 for 1s.	60. A Word of Warning to the Sinner -	16 for 1s.
160. An Exhortation to Repentance -	16 for 1s.	92. A Word of Caution to Young Men -	9 for 1s.
93. A Clergyman's Advice to a Young Servant -	9 for 1s.	132. Now is the Accepted Time -	33 for 1s.
97. To Masters of Families -	16 for 1s.	15. Sudden Death -	33 for 1s.
165. A Word to the Aged -	16 for 1s.	144. Never mind: we are all going to the same place -	16 for 1s.
156. Examine Yourself -	12 for 1s.	170. "Too late" -	9 for 1s.
157. A Few Words on Christian Unity -	9 for 1s.	87. Shut out -	16 for 1s.
98. To Sunday School Teachers -	9 for 1s.	119. Flee for thy Life -	16 for 1s.
61. To Parents of Sunday Scholars -	16 for 1s.	49. Be sure your Sin will find you out -	16 for 1s.
177. A Word to the Pauper -	16 for 1s.	110. The Tongue -	12 for 1s.
95. Farewell Words to an Emigrant -	16 for 1s.	121. Make your Will before you are ill -	33 for 1s.
68. A Few Words to Travellers -	33 for 1s.	24. Think before you Drink -	16 for 1s.
188. The Farmer's Friend -	12 for 1s.	195. Why will ye Die? -	33 for 1s.
79. A Few Words to the Farmers -	3d. each.		



## TALES AND ALLEGORIES, &c.

ILLUSTRATED, 2d. each.

<p>No. 26. *Alice Grant 152. Bye and Bye 19. *Complaints and their Cure 81. *The Cloud upon the Mountain. 3d. 66. *The Curate's Daughter, or Sacredness of Church-yards 83. *The Day that never came 135. Edward Elford; or, Who's afraid? 18. *Edwin Forth, or the Emigrant 25. *The Fair on Whit-Monday 90. *Hannah Dean 10. *Harry Fulton 101. The Hop Picker 80. *It might have been Worse 78. Her Sun has gone down while it was yet Day</p>	<p>No. 11. Joseph and his Brethren 139. Jane Smith's Marriage 149. Little Geoffrey 48. *Mary Fisher 141. The Modern Martyr 63. *Mr. Sharpley 84. *Nothing lost in the telling 89. *The Prodigal 88. The Promised Estate 118. Richard Reveley's Legacy 12. *The Rock and the Sand 9. *"Thou shalt not Steal," or the School Feast 82. *Tony Dilke 85. Too old to be questioned</p>
---	---

N.B. Those marked with an asterisk are bound up in a volume, entitled "Tales and Allegories," cloth, 3s. 6d. The Remainder in "Parochial" Tales, price 2s. 6d.

### COTTAGERS' SERIES. ILLUSTRATED. 2d. EACH.

<p>1. The Cottage Pig-Stye. 2. Keeping Poultry no Loss. 3. Mrs. Martin's Bee-hive. 4. The Honest Widow. 5. The Village Shop.</p>	<p>6. Who Pays the Poor-rate. 86. Mrs. Morton's Walk. 148. Two-pence for the Clothing Club. 159. The Widower.</p>
--	---

The Set bound in cloth, price 2s.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

<p>6. The Beatitudes - - - 12 for 1s. 146. Twelve Rules to live by God's Grace - - - 33 for 1s. 104. The Christian's Cross - - 16 for 1s. 122. Consult your Pastor - - 16 for 1s. 117. Reverence - - - 16 for 1s. 58. Schism - - - 12 for 1s. 109. Conversion - - - 9 for 1s. 4. Almsgiving every man's Duty 9 for 1s. 50. Weekly Almsgiving - - 12 for 1s. 138. Honesty, or paying every one his own - - - 6 for 1s.</p>	<p>17. Sailor's Voyage - - - 12 for 1s. 162. Evil Angels - - - 12 for 1s. 180. The Holy Angels - - - 12 for 1s. 202. Fasting - - - 12 for 1s. 201. Pray for your Pastor - - 16 for 1s. 197. Are all Apostles? or a few words about the Christian Ministry - - - 16 for 1s. 74. The right way of reading Scripture - - - 12 for 1s. 147. Love your Prayer-book - 16 for 1s.</p>
---	--

PRICE TWENTY-EIGHT SHILLINGS.

## THE PAROCHIAL TRACTS COMPLETE,

STRONGLY BOUND IN CLOTH, IN 7 VOLUMES 12mo.

*The above Tracts may be purchased either separately, or for distribution in Shilling packets, containing from 6 to 33 copies of a Tract, according to its length.*

*Lists supplied on Application.*

## SERMONS FOR THE CHRISTIAN SEASONS.

First Series, 4 vols. Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 16s.

Second Series, 4 vols. Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 16s.

*These Sermons are also sold separately in Shilling Parts.*

# Church Poetry.

## THE CHRISTIAN YEAR.

Thoughts in verse for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the year.

*Imperial Octavo.*—cloth, 1l. 5s.; morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d.; best morocco, 2l. 2s.

*Octavo Edition.*—Large type, cloth, 10s. 6d.; morocco by Hayday, 21s.; antique calf, 18s.

*Foolscap Octavo Edition.* Cloth, 7s. 6d.; morocco, 10s. 6d.; morocco by Hayday, 15s.; antique calf, 12s.

*Royal 32mo. Edition.*—Cloth, 5s.; morocco, 7s. 6d.; morocco by Hayday, 10s. 6d.; antique calf, 10s.

*32mo. Edition.*—Cloth, 3s. 6d.; morocco, plain, 5s.; morocco by Hayday, 7s.  
*Cheap Edition.*—Cloth, 1s. 6d.; bound, 2s.

## LYRA INNOCENTIUM.

Thoughts in Verse for Christian Children.

*Foolscap Octavo Edition.*—Cloth, 7s. 6d.; morocco, plain, 10s. 6d.; morocco by Hayday, 15s.; antique calf, 12s.

*32mo. Edition.*—Cloth, 3s. 6d.; morocco, plain, 5s.; morocco by Hayday, 7s.  
*Cheap Edition.*—Cloth, 1s. 6d.; bound, 2s.

## MORNING THOUGHTS. By a CLERGYMAN.

Suggested by the Second Lessons for the Daily Morning Service throughout the Year. 2 vols.

*Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 5s. each.*

## THE CHILD'S CHRISTIAN YEAR.

Hymns for every Sunday and Holyday throughout the Year.

*Cheap Edition, 18mo., cloth, 1s.*

## COXE'S CHRISTIAN BALLADS.

*Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 3s.*

Also selected Poems in a packet, sewed, 1s.

## FLORUM SACRA.

By the Rev. G. HUNT SMYTTAN. *Second Edition, 16mo., 1s.*

## THE CATHEDRAL.

*Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.; 32mo., with Engravings, 4s. 6d.*

## THOUGHTS IN PAST YEARS.

*The Sixth Edition, with several new Poems, 32mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.*

## THE BAPTISTERY;

Or, The Way of Eternal Life. 8vo., with Plates, 15s.; 32mo., cloth, 3s. 6d.

*The above Three Volumes uniform, neatly bound in morocco, 32mo., 18s.*

## THE CHRISTIAN SCHOLAR.

*Foolscap 8vo., 10s. 6d.; 32mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.*

## THE SEVEN DAYS;

Or, The Old and New Creation. *Second Edition, Foolscap 8vo., 7s. 6d.*

## EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

*Just published, Fcap. 8vo., with Illustrations, cloth, 15s.*

**Recommended by the Examiners in the School of Modern  
History at Oxford.**

# ANNALS OF ENGLAND.

AN EPITOME OF ENGLISH HISTORY.

From Cotemporary Writers, the Rolls of Parliament, and other  
Public Records.

*Vol. I. From the Roman Era to the deposition of Richard II. Cloth, 5s.*

*Vol. II. From the Accession of the House of Lancaster to Charles I. Cloth, 5s.*

*Vol. III. From the Commonwealth to the Death of Queen Anne. Cloth, 5s.*

Each Volume is sold separately.

"The book strikes us as being most useful as a Handbook for teachers. It is just the sort of help for a tutor to have lying by him as a guide to his lecture. The main facts he will find marshalled in strict chronological order, and he will be assisted by references to the statute-book and the old chronicles. The 'ANNALS' will, in short, supply the dry bones of an historical lecture, which each teacher must clothe for himself with life and spirit. But the work will also be highly useful to students, especially for the purpose of refreshing the memory and getting details into order, after the perusal of more regular narratives. We trust to see it extensively employed in the Universities. At Oxford it may be especially serviceable. A reliable guide to the original authorities, and one which gives its proper prominence to the early history, may, if it falls into the hands of either students or teachers, do something to dispel the illusion that English history can be profitably studied by beginning at the momentary overthrow of English nationality, and that, after all the labours of Turner, Lingard, Palgrave, Kemble, Lappenberg, and Pauli, David Hume still remains the one correct, orthodox, and unapproachable text-book for its study."—*Saturday Review*.

**THE ETHICS OF ARISTOTLE.** With Notes by the Rev. W. E. JELF, B.D., Author of "A Greek Grammar," &c. 8vo., cloth, 12s.

The Text separately, 5s. The Notes separately, 7s. 6d.

*Just published, 16mo., cloth, 2s.*

**CICERO'S TUSCULAN DISPUTATIONS.** M. Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum Disputationum. Libri quinque. 16mo., cloth, 2s. (*Oxford Pocket Classics*.)

**XENOPHONTIS DE CYRI EXPEDITIONE LIBRI SEPTEM.** 2s. (*Oxford Pocket Classics*.)

*Just published, Third Edition, cloth, 12s.*

**MADVIG'S LATIN GRAMMAR.** A Latin Grammar for the Use of Schools. By Professor MADVIG, with additions by the Author. Translated by the Rev. G. F. WOODS, M.A. 8vo., uniform with JELF'S "Greek Grammar."

Competent authorities pronounce this work to be the very best Latin Grammar yet published in England. This new Edition contains an Index to the Authors quoted.

**EXAMINATION PAPERS:** consisting of Passages selected from Greek and Latin Authors, Prose and Verse; with Questions on the Subject-matter, Philology, Criticism, &c. Edited by J. R. MAJOR, D.D., Head Master of King's College School, London. Specimen Packets, containing Sixteen Passages, 8vo., price 1s. Packets of separate Pieces, Twenty-four in number, for distribution in Classes, &c., 12mo., 1s.

**A MANUAL OF GREEK AND LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION,** specially designed to illustrate the differences of Idiom between those Languages and the English. By E. R. HUMPHREYS, LL.D., Head Master of Cheltenham Grammar-School. Crown 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d.

## POCKET EDITIONS OF THE GREEK DRAMAS, WITH ENGLISH NOTES.

### SOPHOCLES,

WITH ENGLISH NOTES BY MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Ajax—(with Short Notes)	1	0	Antigone . . . . .	1	0
Electra . . . . .	1	0	Philoctetes . . . . .	1	0
Œdipus Rex . . . . .	1	0	Trachiniæ . . . . .	1	0
Œdipus Coloneus . . . . .	1	0			

### ÆSCHYLUS,

WITH ENGLISH NOTES BY MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

Prometheus Vincetus . . . . .	1	0	Choephoræ . . . . .	1	0
Septem Contra Thebas . . . . .	1	0	Eumenides . . . . .	1	0
Persæ . . . . .	1	0	Supplices . . . . .	1	0
Agamemnon . . . . .	1	0			

### EURIPIDES,

WITH ENGLISH NOTES BY MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

Hecuba (with Short Notes) . . . . .	1	0	Hippolytus . . . . .	1	0
Medea . . . . .	1	0	Phœnissæ . . . . .	1	0
Orestes . . . . .	1	0	Alcestis . . . . .	1	0

"The notes contain sufficient information, without affording the pupil so much assistance as to supersede all exertion on his part."—*Athenæum*, Jan. 27, 1855.

"Be all this as it may, it is a real benefit to public schoolboys to be able to purchase any Greek Play they want for One Shilling. When we were introduced to Greek plays, about forty

years ago, we had put into our hands a portly 8vo. volume, containing Porson's four plays, without one word of English in the shape of notes; and we have no doubt the book cost nearer twenty than ten shillings, and after all was nothing near so useful as these neat little copies at One Shilling each."—*Educational Times*.

The Text of SOPHOCLES separately. One vol., cloth, 3s.—The Notes, ditto, 3s. 6d.  
 The Text of ÆSCHYLUS separately. One vol., cloth, 3s.—The Notes, ditto, 3s. 6d.  
 The Text of EURIPIDES separately. One vol., cloth, 3s. 6d.—The Notes, ditto, 6d.

*Pocket Editions of the following have also been published with short notes.*

### DEMOSTHENES.

DE CORONA . . . . .	2	0	ÆSCHINES IN CTESIPHONTEM . . . . .	3	0
---------------------	---	---	------------------------------------	---	---

### VIRGIL.

The BUCOLICS . . . . .	1	0	The GEORGICS . . . . .	2	0
The Three First Books of the ÆNEID, 1s.					

### HORACE.

ODES and EPODES . . . . .	2	0	SATIRES . . . . .	1	0
---------------------------	---	---	-------------------	---	---

EPISTLES and ARS POETICA, 1s.

The Text in one vol., cloth, 2s.

The Notes in one vol., cloth, 2s.

CORNELIUS NEPOS (with Short Notes) . . . . . 1 0

PHÆDRUS (with Short Notes) . . . . . 1 0

### SALLUST.

JUGURTHA . . . . .	1	6	CATILINE . . . . .	1	0
--------------------	---	---	--------------------	---	---

THE  
Gentleman's Magazine,

JULY TO DECEMBER, MDCCCLVII.

BEING

VOL. III. OF THE NEW SERIES, AND VOL. CCIII. FROM  
THE COMMENCEMENT. *Price, cloth, 16s.*

---

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE has been published regularly every month since its commencement in the year 1731, and has numbered amongst its contributors nearly all the most celebrated authors of the age.

Each number contains Reviews and Notices of the principal Historical, Biographical, and Archæological works published; proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, and kindred institutions; Biographical notices of eminent men recently deceased; and Births, Marriages, and Deaths of the month.

The Volume now published, amongst other articles, contains:—

Oxford in 1721.—Lord Campbell's Lives of the Chief Justices.—Gaimar the Trouvère.—The Siege of Kars.—Perry's History of the Franks.—Strolls on the Kentish Coast.—The Writings of Thomas de Quincey.—Curious forms of Sepulchral Interment found in East Yorkshire.—The Chronicle of Fabius Ethelwerd.—Chappel's Popular Music of the Olden Time.—Poste's *Britannia Romana*.—The Archives of Simancas.—Life of George Stephenson.—The History of Tetbury.—De Foe's Novels.—Chalfont St. Giles'.—Buckle's History of Civilization.—Grahamstown.—New Editions of Old Ballads — Original Documents relating to the Knights Templars.—Sir Charles James Napier and India.—The Chronicle of Simeon of Durham.—London in 1699; Scenes from Ned Ward.—Ancient Portraiture of Female Character.—The Gunpowder Plot.—Songs of the Peasantry.—Dr. Chalmers.—Marmont's Memoirs.—St. John's Church, Chester.—Local Records of Northumberland and Durham.—The Antiquities of the Organ.—Gleanings amongst the Castles and Convents of Norfolk.—Francis Arago.—Michelet's History of France.—The Husbandry of the Romans.—History of St. Canice Cathedral, Kilkenny.—Autobiography of Edmund Bohun.—Dr. Livingstone's Travels.—Life and Times of Sir Peter Carew.

*Published Monthly. Price 2s. 6d.*

London, 377, Strand, W. C.: JOHN HENRY and JAMES PARKER.









